(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
15 December 2005 (15.12.2005)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2005/118516 A2

(51) International Patent Classification[7]: C07C 27/00

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US2005/018437

(22) International Filing Date: 25 May 2005 (25.05.2005)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/574,255	26 May 2004 (26.05.2004)	US
60/585,773	6 July 2004 (06.07.2004)	US
60/624,146	2 November 2004 (02.11.2004)	US
60/626,006	8 November 2004 (08.11.2004)	US
60/628,173	15 November 2004 (15.11.2004)	US

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): **ENDOTHELIX, INC.** [US/US]; 2477 Bolsover, Number 439, Houston, TX 77005 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

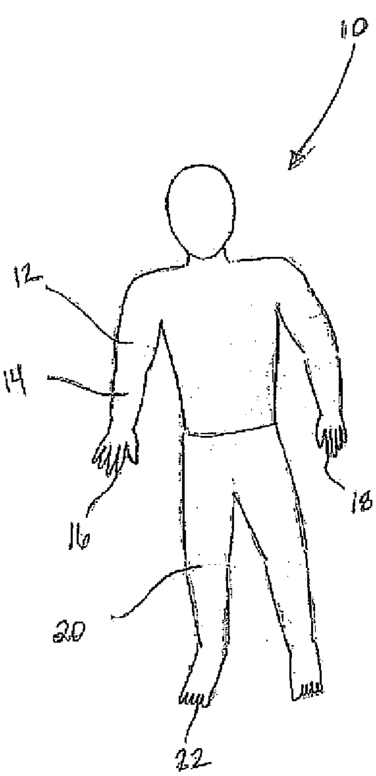
(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): **NAGHAVI, Morteza** [IR/US]; 3525 Sage, Number 1405, Houston, TX 77056 (US). **O'BRIEN, Timothy, John** [US/US]; 21607 Dakota Street Northwest, Anoka, MN 55303 (US).

(74) Agents: **MATTINGLY, Todd** et al.; 901 Main Street, Suite 3100, Dallas, TX 75202 (US).

(81) Designated States (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING HEALTH CONDITION



(57) Abstract: A method for determining one or more health conditions of a subject.

WO 2005/118516 A2

(84) **Designated States** *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declaration under Rule 4.17:
— *of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv)) for US only*

Published:
— *without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report*

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING HEALTH CONDITION

[0001] This application claims the benefit of the filing date of US provisional patent application serial number 60/585773, attorney docket number 35449.4, filed on July 6, 2004, the disclosure which is incorporated herein by reference. This application claims the benefit of the filing date of US provisional patent application serial number 60/574255, attorney docket number 35449.10, filed on May 26, 2004, the disclosure which is incorporated herein by reference. This application claims the benefit of the filing date of US provisional patent application serial number 60/626006, attorney docket number 35449.12, filed on November 8, 2004, the disclosure which is incorporated herein by reference. This application claims the benefit of the filing date of US provisional patent application serial number 60/628173, attorney docket number 35449.13, filed on November 15, 2004, the disclosure which is incorporated herein by reference. This application claims the benefit of the filing date of US provisional patent application serial number 60/624146, attorney docket number 35449.14, filed on November 2, 2004, the disclosure which is incorporated herein by reference.

BACKGROUND

[0002] The disclosures herein relate generally to vascular health and neurovascular conditions and more particularly to a method and apparatus for determining one or more health conditions.

SUMMARY

[0003] According to one aspect of the present disclosure, a thermal energy measurement apparatus is provided comprising a thermal energy sensor and means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to a skin surface on a body part, the coupling means operable to couple the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface on the body part while not substantially changing the skin surface temperature of the body part.

[0004] According to one aspect of the present disclosure, a method for determining one or more health conditions is provided comprising providing a subject, measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the subject, providing a vasostimulant to the subject, measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured.

[0005] According to one aspect of the present disclosure, a method for determining one or more health conditions is provided comprising providing a subject, measuring the skin temperature of a first body part on the subject, placing a second body part of the subject in water, measuring the skin temperature changes of the first body part during and subsequent to the placing of the second body part in water, and determining one or more health

conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured.

[0006] According to one aspect of the present disclosure, a method for determining one or more health conditions is provided comprising providing a subject, providing a volume of a medium, placing a body part of the subject in the volume of the medium, measuring the temperature of the volume of the medium, providing a vasostimulant to the subject, measuring the temperature changes of the volume of the medium during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured.

[0007] According to one aspect of the present disclosure, a database for diagnosing health conditions is provided comprising control data comprising a plurality of control temperature data points and temperature data comprising a baseline temperature, a temperature drop from the baseline temperature having a first slope, a lowest temperature achieved, a temperature rise from the lowest temperature achieved having a second slope, a peak temperature, and a stabilization temperature.

[0008] According to one aspect of the present disclosure, a method for determining one or more health conditions is provided comprising providing a subject, measuring the baseline skin temperature of a body part on the subject, providing a vasostimulant to the subject, measuring the lowest skin temperature of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, measuring the highest skin temperature of the body part, and determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured.

[0009] According to one aspect of the present disclosure, a computer program for determining one or more health conditions is provided comprising a retrieval engine adapted to retrieve a plurality of temperature data from a database, the temperature data comprising a baseline temperature, a temperature drop from the baseline temperature having a first slope, a lowest temperature achieved, a temperature rise from the lowest temperature achieved having a second slope, a peak temperature, and a stabilization temperature; a processing engine adapted to process data retrieved by the retrieval engine, and a diagnosis engine operable to determine one or more health conditions based upon the retrieved temperature data.

[0010] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a method for determining one or more health conditions is provided comprising providing a subject, measuring the blood flow rate of the subject, providing a vasostimulant to the subject, measuring the blood flow rate changes of the subject during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and

determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the blood flow rate changes measured.

[0011] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a method for determining one or more health conditions is provided comprising providing a subject, measuring the skin temperature of a finger on the arm of the subject, detecting an equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger of the subject, automatically providing a vasostimulant to the subject to substantially cease blood flow to the finger, measuring the skin temperature changes of the finger after provision of the vasostimulant, automatically removing the vasostimulant to allow blood flow to the finger, measuring the skin temperature changes of the finger after the removal of the vasostimulant, and determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured.

[0012] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a method for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject is provided which includes administering a medication to one or more subjects, determining the health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of: measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the one or more subjects, providing a vasostimulant to the one or more subjects, measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant; and determining one or more health conditions for the one or more subjects based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured; determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects, and selecting the medication for use in treating the medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

[0013] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a method for selecting a nutritional program for a subject is provided which includes administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects, determining the health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of: measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the one or more subjects, providing a vasostimulant to the one or more subjects, measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and determining one or more health conditions for the one or more subjects based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured; determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects, and selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

[0014] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a method for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject is provided which includes

administering a medication to one or more subjects, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects, and selecting the medication for use in treating a medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

[0015] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a method for selecting a nutritional program for a subject is provided which includes administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects; and selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

[0016] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a system for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject is provided which includes means for administering a medication to one or more subjects, means for determining the health condition of the one or more subjects comprising: means for measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the one or more subjects, means for providing a vasostimulant to the one or more subjects, means for measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and means for determining one or more health conditions for the one or more subjects based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured; means for determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects, and means for selecting the medication for use in treating the medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

[0017] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a system for selecting a nutritional program for a subject is provided which includes means for administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects, means for determining the health condition of the one or more subjects comprising: means for measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the one or more subjects, means for providing a vasostimulant to the one or more subjects, means for measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and means for determining one or more health conditions for the one or more subjects based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured; means for determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects, and means for selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

[0018] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a system for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject is provided which includes means for administering a medication to one or more subjects, means for determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, means for determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects, and means for selecting the medication for use in treating a medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

[0019] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a system for selecting a nutritional program for a subject is provided which includes means for administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects, means for determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, means for determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects, and means for selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

[0020] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a method for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject is provided which includes administering a medication to one or more subjects, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the apparatus of any one of the claims 1 to 44, determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects, and selecting the medication for use in treating a medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

[0021] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a method for selecting a nutritional program for a subject is provided which includes administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the apparatus of any one of the claims 1 to 44, determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects, and selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

[0022] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a method for selecting a chemical substance for the treatment of a medical condition is provided which includes administering a chemical substance to a subject, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, and studying the effects of the chemical substance on the subject.

[0023] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a method for selecting a medical procedure for the treatment of a medical condition is provided which includes

performing a medical procedure on a subject, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, and studying the effects of the medical procedure on the subject.

[0024] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a method for selecting a health intervention program for the treatment of a subject is provided which includes administering a health intervention program on a subject, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, and studying the effects of the health intervention program on the subject.

[0025] According to one aspect of the present disclosure a method for determining one or more health conditions has been described which includes providing a subject, measuring the temperature of a body part on the subject, providing a vasostimulant to the subject, measuring the temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0026] Fig. 1 is a front view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a subject.

[0027] Fig. 2 is a schematic view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions.

[0028] Fig. 3 is a schematic view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a computer system used with the apparatus of Fig. 2.

[0029] Fig. 3a is a schematic view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a database used with the apparatus of Fig. 2.

[0030] Fig. 4a is a cut away perspective view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a computer system used with the apparatus of Fig. 2.

[0031] Fig. 4b is a perspective view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a computer system used with the apparatus of Fig. 2.

[0032] Fig. 5 is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the function of a thermal energy sensor engine used in the computer system of Fig. 3.

[0033] Fig. 6 is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the function of a vasostimulant engine used in the computer system of Fig. 3.

[0034] Fig. 7 is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the function of a plotting engine used in the computer system of Fig. 3.

[0035] Fig. 8a is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions.

[0036] Fig. 8b is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions.

[0037] Fig. 9a is a perspective view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions.

[0038] Fig. 9b is a cross sectional view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a thermal energy sensor used with the apparatus of Fig. 9a.

[0039] Fig. 10a is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Figs. 9a and 9b.

[0040] Fig. 10b is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Figs. 9a and 9b.

[0041] Fig. 10c is a perspective view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the subject of Fig. 1 coupled to the apparatus of Figs. 9a and 9b.

[0042] Fig. 10d is a perspective view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the subject of Fig. 1 coupled to the apparatus of Figs. 9a and 9b.

[0043] Fig. 11a is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Figs. 9a and 9b.

[0044] Fig. 11b is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Figs. 9a and 9b.

[0045] Fig. 11c is a perspective view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the subject of Fig. 1 coupled to the apparatus of Figs. 9a and 9b.

[0046] Fig. 12a is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Figs. 9a and 9b.

[0047] Fig. 12b is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Figs. 9a and 9b.

[0048] Fig. 12c is a perspective view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the subject of Fig. 1 coupled to the apparatus of Figs. 9a and 9b.

[0049] Fig. 13 is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Fig. 2.

[0050] Fig. 14 is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Fig. 2.

[0051] Fig. 15 is a perspective view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions.

[0052] Fig. 16 is a side view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a thermal energy sensor.

[0053] Fig. 17 is a front view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions.

[0054] Fig. 18a is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Fig. 17.

[0055] Fig. 18b is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Fig. 17.

[0056] Fig. 19 is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions.

[0057] Fig. 20a is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions.

[0058] Fig. 20b is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions.

[0059] Fig. 21 is a graph illustrating an exemplary embodiment of temperature vs. time data obtained using the apparatus of Figs. 2, 3, and 4 using the methods of Figs. 8a and 8b.

[0060] Fig. 22 is a graph illustrating an exemplary experimental embodiment of temperature vs. time data obtained using the apparatus of Figs. 2, 3, and 4 using the methods of Figs. 8a and 8b.

[0061] Fig. 23 is a graph illustrating an exemplary experimental embodiment of temperature vs. time data obtained using the apparatus of Figs. 2, 3, and 4 using the methods of Figs. 8a and 8b.

[0062] Fig. 24 is a graph illustrating an exemplary experimental embodiment of temperature vs. time data obtained using the apparatus of Figs. 2, 3, and 4 using the methods of Figs. 8a and 8b.

[0063] Fig. 25 is a graph illustrating an exemplary experimental embodiment of temperature vs. time data obtained using the apparatus of Figs. 2, 3, and 4 using the methods of Figs. 8a and 8b.

[0064] Fig. 26 is a graph illustrating an exemplary experimental embodiment of temperature vs. time data obtained using the apparatus of Figs. 2, 3, and 4 using the methods of Figs. 8a and 8b.

[0065] Fig. 27 is a graph illustrating an exemplary experimental embodiment of temperature vs. time data obtained using the apparatus of Figs. 2, 3, and 4 using the methods of Figs. 8a and 8b.

[0066] Fig. 28 is a graph illustrating an exemplary experimental embodiment of temperature vs. time data obtained using the apparatus of Figs. 2, 3, and 4 using the methods of Figs. 8a and 8b.

[0067] Fig. 29 is a graph illustrating an exemplary experimental of data obtained using the apparatus of Figs. 2, 3, and 4 using the methods of Figs. 8a and 8b correlated to percentage change in brachial artery diameter.

[0068] Fig. 30 is a graph illustrating an exemplary experimental embodiment of data obtained using the apparatus of Figs. 2, 3, and 4 using the methods of Figs. 8a and 8b correlated to percentage change in brachial artery diameter.

[0069] Fig. 31 is a perspective view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions.

[0070] Fig. 32a is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a portion of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Fig. 31.

[0071] Fig. 32b is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a portion of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Fig. 31.

[0072] Fig. 32c is a perspective view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the apparatus of Fig. 31 being used on the subject of Fig. 1 during the method of Figs. 32a and 32b.

[0073] Fig. 32d is a cross sectional view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the apparatus of Fig. 31 being used on the subject of Fig. 1 during the method of Figs. 32a and 32b.

[0074] Fig. 32e is a graph illustrating an experimental embodiment of the apparatus of Fig. 31 being used on the subject of Fig. 1 during the method of Figs. 32a and 32b.

[0075] Fig. 33a is a top view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a thermal energy sensor.

[0076] Fig. 33b is a cross sectional view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the thermal energy sensor of Fig. 33a.

[0077] Fig. 33c is a cross sectional view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of operation of the thermal energy sensor of Fig. 33b.

[0078] Fig. 34a is a top view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a thermal energy sensor.

[0079] Fig. 34b is a cross sectional view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the thermal energy sensor of Fig. 34a.

[0080] Fig. 34c is a cross sectional view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of operation of the thermal energy sensor of Fig. 34b.

[0081] Fig. 35 is a perspective view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions.

[0082] Fig. 36a is a top view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a thermal energy sensor.

[0083] Fig. 36b is a cross sectional view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the thermal energy sensor of Fig. 36a.

[0084] Fig. 37a is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a portion of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Fig. 36a.

[0085] Fig. 37b is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a portion of a method for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus of Fig. 36a.

[0086] Fig. 37c is a cross sectional view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of the operation of the thermal energy sensor of Fig. 36b.

[0087] Fig. 38a is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a portion of a method for determining one or more health conditions.

[0088] Fig. 38b is a flow chart illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a portion of a method for determining one or more health conditions.

[0089] Fig. 38c is a perspective view illustrating an exemplary embodiment of a the subject of Fig. 1 during the method of Figs. 38a and 38b.

[0090] Fig. 38d is a graph illustrating an experimental embodiment of the subject not undergoing the method of Figs. 38a and 38b.

[0091] Fig. 38e is a graph illustrating an experimental embodiment of the subject undergoing the method of Figs. 38a and 38b.

[0092] Fig. 39 is a flow chart illustrating an embodiment of a method for determining the effectiveness of a medication.

[0093] Fig. 40 is a flow chart illustrating an embodiment of a method for determining the effectiveness of a nutritional program.

[0094] Fig. 41 is a perspective view illustrating an embodiment of apparatus for determining health condition.

[0095] Fig. 42a is a flow chart illustrating an embodiment of a portion of a method for determining health condition using the apparatus of Fig. 41.

[0096] Fig. 42b is a flow chart illustrating an embodiment of a portion of a method for determining health condition using the apparatus of Fig. 41.

[0097] Fig. 42c is a perspective view illustrating an embodiment of the apparatus of Fig. 41 on the subject of Fig. 1 during the method of Figs. 42a and 42b.

[0098] Fig. 43a is a graph illustrating an experimental embodiment of the subject undergoing the method of Figs. 42a and 42b.

[0099] Fig. 43b is a graph illustrating an experimental embodiment of the subject undergoing the method of Figs. 42a and 42b.

[0100] Fig. 43c is a graph illustrating an experimental embodiment of the subject undergoing the method of Figs. 42a and 42b.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0101] Referring now to Fig. 1, in an exemplary embodiment, a subject 10 includes an upper arm 12, a forearm 14 positioned distally to the upper arm, and a finger 16 positioned distally from the forearm 14. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 includes a contralateral finger 18 on an arm opposite the arm including upper arm 12, forearm 14, and finger 16. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 includes a leg 20 and a toe 22 positioned distally from the leg 20.

[0102] Referring now to Fig. 2, in an exemplary embodiment, an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions 100 includes a computer system 102 which is operably coupled to a thermal energy sensor 104 and a vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system 102 may be, for example, a conventional computer system known in the art. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 may be, for example, a conventional thermal energy sensor known in the art. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 may be, for example, a thermocouple, a thermister, a resistance temperature detector, a heat flux sensor, a liquid crystal sensor, an infrared sensor, a thermopile, or a variety of other thermal energy sensors known in the art. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor is an infrared sensor that measures the thermal energy of a point on a surface. In an exemplary embodiment, thermal energy sensor is an infrared sensor that measures the thermal energy of an area on a surface. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 may be disposable. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be, for example, conventional vasostimulants known in the art including mechanical vasostimulants such as cuffs for compressing arteries, chemical vasostimulants such as nitroglycerin or transdermal substances, sympathic mimetic agents, para-sympathetic mimetic agents, acetylcholine, vasodilating nitrates such as, for example, nitroprusside or glyceryl trinitrate, inhibitors of endothelium-derived contracting factors such as, for example, ACE inhibitors or angiotensin II receptor antagonists, cytoprotective agents such as, for example, free radical scavengers such as superoxide dismutase endothelium dependent agents such as, for example, acetylcholine, and/or endothelium independent agents such as, for example, ntiroprosside or glycerin trinitrate, psychological vasostimulants such as aptitude tests, mental arithmetic, visual stimulation, physiological vasostimulants such as the Valsalva maneuver, a tilting test, physical exercise, whole body warming, whole body cooling, local warming, local cooling, contralateral handgrip, contralateral hand cooling, and painful stimuli such as, for example, nailbed compression, and a variety of others. In an exemplary embodiment, the chemical vasostimulants may stimulate the vessel either through the endothelium or bypass the endothelium and directly affect the muscular part of the vessel wall, which is endothelium

independent. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be, for example, a neuro-vasostimulant, a neurostimulant, a vasoconstrictor, a vasodialator, an endothermal layer stimulant, or a smooth muscle cell or medial layer stimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, a neuro-vasostimulant may include, for example, having the subject drink a glass of ice water. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 and the vasostimulant 106 are coupled to, monitored by, and/or controlled by the computer system 102 through a wireless connection such as, for example, a wireless connection including Bluetooth technology. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system 102 may be coupled to a variety of convention medical devices known in the art such as, for example, a conventional pulse oximeter or a conventional blood pressure monitoring device.

[0103] Referring now to Fig. 3, in an exemplary embodiment, the computer system 102 includes a database 102a. A thermal energy sensor engine 102b is operably coupled to the database 102a. A vasostimulant engine 102c is operably coupled to the database 102a and the thermal energy sensor engine 102b. A plotting engine 102d is operably coupled to the database 102a. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b, vasostimulant engine 102c, and the plotting engine 102d may be, for example, a variety of conventional software engines known in the art. In several exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b is adapted to control a thermal energy sensor such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor 104 illustrated in Fig. 1, which is operably coupled to the computer system 102. In several exemplary embodiments, the vasostimulant engine 102c is adapted to control a vasostimulant such as, for example, the vasostimulant 106 illustrated in Fig. 1, which is operably coupled to the computer system 102. In several exemplary embodiments, the plotting engine 102d is adapted to retrieve data in database 102a and manipulate the data in a variety of ways including, but not limited to, sorting the data, plotting the data, and displaying the data. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system 102 is coupled to a therapeutic device which may be operable to perform a therapeutic function such as, for example, releasing oxygen. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system 102 is coupled to an alerting device which may be, for example, operable to contact emergency medical services.

[0104] Referring now to Fig. 3a, in an exemplary embodiment, the database 102a includes a plurality of data such as, for example, a temperature at time A 102aa, a temperature at time B 102ab, a temperature at time C 102ac, up to a temperature at time n 102ad. In an exemplary embodiment, the temperature data may include temperatures taken from one thermal energy sensor such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor 104 illustrated in Fig. 1, or from a plurality of thermal energy sensors.

[0105] Referring now to Fig. 4a, in an exemplary embodiment, the computer system 102 includes a chassis 102e. A computer board 102f is mounted to the chassis 102e and includes a thermal energy sensor card 102g and a vasosimulant card 102h coupled to and extending from the computer board 102f. A pump 102i is coupled to the vasostimulant card 102h by a wire 102j. In an exemplary embodiment, the chassis 102e may include wireless interface 102k for allowing wireless communication to the computer board 102f. In an exemplary embodiment, the chassis may include a plurality of communications ports 102l mounted to a surface for allowing communication with the computer board 102f. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor card 102g is coupled to the thermal energy sensor 104, illustrated in Fig. 2. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant card 102h is coupled to the vasostimulant 106, illustrated in Fig. 2, through the pump 102i.

[0106] Referring now to Fig. 4b, in an exemplary embodiment, the computer system 102 is positioned on a chassis 102m. A plurality of storage units 102na and 102nb extend from opposite sides of the chassis 102m with the storage unit 102na providing storage for the vasostimulant 106, described above with reference to Fig. 2, and the storage unit 102nb providing storage for the thermal energy sensor 104, described above with reference to Fig. 2. A display 102o is mounted to and positioned on top of the chassis 102m and coupled to the computer system 102 in order to display data collected by the computer system 102. An input device 102p is mounted to the chassis 102m to provide input the computer system 102 and manipulate information displayed on the display 102o. In an exemplary embodiment, the chassis 102m includes a plurality of wheels 102q which are operable to allow moving of the chassis 102m. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system 102 is operable to produce an output 102r which includes data collected by the computer system 102.

[0107] Referring now to Fig. 5, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for controlling a thermal energy sensor 200 is illustrated in which a thermal energy sensor engine such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b illustrated in Fig. 3, is started in step 202. Starting the thermal energy sensor engine 102b at step 202 allows the thermal energy sensor engine 102b to enter a standby mode at step 204. At decision block 206, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether it is time to start recording temperature with a thermal energy sensor such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor 104 illustrated in Fig. 2. If it is not time to start recording temperature, the method 200 returns to step 204 where the thermal energy sensor engine 102b remains on standby.

[0108] If it is time to start recording temperature, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins recording temperature at step 206 with the thermal energy sensor 104. The method 200 then proceeds to step 208 where the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for temperature equilibrium in step 210. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 210,

the thermal energy sensor engine begins comparing successive temperature measurements made by the thermal energy sensor 104. At decision block 212, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether temperature equilibrium has been achieved. In an exemplary embodiment, temperature equilibrium is achieved when temperature changes recorded by the thermal energy sensor 104 are less than 0.1 degrees C. If the equilibrium has not been achieved, the method 200 returns to step 210 where the thermal energy sensor engine 102b detects for temperature equilibrium.

[0109] If equilibrium has been achieved, the method 200 proceeds to step 214 where the thermal energy sensor engine 102b continues recording temperature measurements made by the thermal energy sensor 104. At decision block 216, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether to stop recording. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b will stop recording when temperature measurements from the thermal energy sensor 104 have stabilized. If it is not time to stop recording, the method 200 returns to step 214 where the thermal energy sensor engine 102b continues recording temperature measurements made by the thermal energy sensor 104.

[0110] If it is time to stop recording, the method 200 proceeds to step 218 where the thermal energy sensor engine 102b stops recording temperature measurements made by the thermal energy sensor 104. The method then proceeds to step 220 where the temperature measurements recorded by the thermal energy sensor engine 102b are saved to a database such as, for example, the database 102 illustrated in Fig. 3. The method 200 then proceeds to step 222 where the thermal energy sensor engine 200 is stopped.

[0111] Referring now to Fig. 6, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for controlling a vasostimulant engine 300 is illustrated in which a vasostimulant engine such as, for example, the vasostimulant engine 102c illustrated in Fig. 3, is started in step 302. Starting the vasostimulant engine 102c at step 302 allows the vasostimulant engine 102c to enter a standby mode at step 304. At decision block 306, the vasostimulant engine 102c determines whether to activate a vasostimulant such as, for example, the vasostimulant 106 illustrated in Fig. 1. If it is not time to activate the vasostimulant 106, the method 300 returns to step 304 where the vasostimulant engine 300 remains on standby.

[0112] If it is time to activate the vasostimulant 106, the method 300 proceeds to step 308 where the vasostimulant engine 102c activates the vasostimulant 106. At decision block 310, the vasostimulant engine 102c determines whether it is time to deactivate the vasostimulant 106. If it is not time to deactivate the vasostimulant 106, the method 300 returns to step 308 where the vasostimulant engine 102c keeps the vasostimulant 106 activated.

[0113] If it is time to deactivate the vasostimulant 106, the method 300 proceeds to step 312 where the vasostimulant engine 102c deactivates the vasostimulant 106. The method 300 then proceeds to step 314 where the vasostimulant engine 102c is stopped.

[0114] Referring now to Fig. 7, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for controlling a plotting engine 400 is illustrated in which a plotting engine such as, for example, the plotting engine 102d illustrated in Fig. 3, is started in step 402. Starting the plotting engine 102d at step 402 allows the plotting engine 102d to enter a standby mode at step 404. At decision block 406, the plotting engine 102d determines whether it is time to plot data. If it is not time to plot data, the method 400 returns to step 404 where the plotting engine 102d remains on standby.

[0115] If it is time to plot data, the method 400 proceeds to step 408 where the plotting engine 102d retrieves data from a database such as, for example, the database 102a illustrated in Fig. 3. At decision block 410, the plotting engine 102d determines whether all of the data needed has been retrieved from database 102a. If all the data has not been retrieved, the method 400 returns to step 408 where the plotting engine 102d continues to retrieve data from database 102a.

[0116] If all the data needed has been retrieved from database 102a, the method proceeds to step 412 where the plotting engine 102d plots the data. The method 400 then proceeds to step 414 where the plotting engine 102d is stopped.

[0117] Referring now to Fig. 8a and 8b, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for determining one or more health conditions 500 is illustrated which begins with a subject preparation at step 502. Subject preparation at step 502 may include, for example, having a subject such as, for example, the subject 10 illustrated in Fig. 1, refrain from eating before carrying out the method 500, having the subject 10 refrain from smoking before carrying out the method 500, having the subject 10 refrain from ingesting alcohol or caffeine before carrying out the method 500, or having the subject 10 refrain from taking any vascular medications before carrying out the method 500, having the subject 10 refrain from exposure to cold weather before carrying out the method 500, ensuring the subject 10 is not experiencing urinary urgency or full bladder before carrying out the method 500, having the subject 10 refrain from physical or mental exercise before carrying out the method 500, and a variety of other factors that may temporarily affect vascular function known in the art. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject preparation at step 502 may begin at least 12 hours prior to the method 500 proceeding to step 504.

[0118] At step 504, a thermal energy sensor such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor 104 illustrated in Fig. 1, may be placed on the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 may be a conventional thermal energy sensor

known in the art. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 is designed such that there is a minimal area of contact between the sensor and the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, when placed on the subject 10, the thermal energy sensor 104 provides a minimal pressure to the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, in operation, the thermal energy sensor 104 measures thermal energy only and does not introduce any signals into the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, thermal energy measured by the thermal energy sensor 104 is not effected by insulation or perspiration. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 does not alter the microcapillary flow in the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 does not restrict movement of the subject 10 and thermal energy measurements are not effected by subject 10 movement. In an exemplary embodiment, a plurality of thermal energy sensor 104 may be positioned at different locations on the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 is positioned on a body part of the subject 10 such as, for example, the finger 16, forearm 12, toe 22, leg 20, an earlobe, a rectum, or a nose. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 may be placed on the subject 10 in order to measure the thermal energy of distal resistant vessels on the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 may allow the visualization of thermal response by infrared thermal energy measuring devices such as, for example, cameras, thermosensors, and/or thermocouples. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 minimizes the temperature changes associated with the contact of the skin surface and thermal energy sensor 104 and allows the thermal energy sensor 104 to be minimally effected by factors and conditions that change skin temperature but are not associated with changes in blood flow, subcutaneous blood flow, tissue heat generation, and/or tissue heat transduction. In an exemplary embodiment, the method 500 may be carried out invasively and the thermal energy sensor 104 may placed beneath the surface of the skin such as, for example, in the subcutaneous region, the intramuscular region, the intravascular region, within the surrounding tissue, and/or inside the body.

[0119] At step 506, a thermal energy sensor engine such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b illustrated in Fig. 2, activates a thermal energy sensor such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor 104 illustrated in Fig. 1, to begin recording the temperature of the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, temperature data begins being recorded continuously. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 102b measures the skin temperature of the subjects body on which it is placed such as, for example, the hand, forearm, foot, leg, earlobe, rectum, or nose. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 102b engages the skin of the subject 10 in order to measure temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 102b

measures the skin temperature of the subject 10 without engaging the skin of the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the ambient temperature is held constant around the thermal energy sensor 104. In an exemplary embodiment, the fluid flow such as, for example, the airflow, around the thermal energy sensor 104 is kept to a minimum. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 includes an infrared thermal energy measurement device which measures the thermal response of the face or other highly vascular areas.

[0120] At step 508, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the temperature of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 508, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurements from the thermal energy sensor 104.

[0121] At decision block 510, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the temperature of the subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the temperature of the subject 10 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine proceeds back to step 508 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the temperature of the subject 10 has reached equilibrium in step 510 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of a subject 10 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0122] If the temperature changes in the subject 10 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 512 where a vasostimulant engine such as, for example, the vasostimulant engine 102c illustrated in Fig. 2, activates a vasostimulant such as, for example, the vasostimulant 106 illustrated in Fig. 1. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an inflatable cuff, and activating the vasostimulant 106 at step 512 may include, for example inflating the cuff to 200mm Hg systolic BP. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be a chemical such as, for example, nitroglycerin, and activating the vasostimulant 106 at step 512 may include administering a predetermined amount of the chemical to the subject 10. Further methods of providing a chemical vasostimulant 106 include injecting it into a vein or artery of the subject 10, having the subject 10 orally inject the chemical vasostimulant 106, having the subject 10 inhale the chemical vasostimulant 106, having the subject 10 sublingually absorb the chemical vasostimulant 106, and/or having the subject 10 diffuse the chemical vasostimulant 106 through their skin such as, for example, by having the subject diffuse 1% acetylcholine chloride for endothelium dependent assessment and 1% sodium nitroprusside for endothelium independent response. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an aptitude test, and activating the vasostimulant 106 at step 512 may include having the subject 10 begin the aptitude test. In an exemplary embodiment, providing the vasostimulant 106 may include rubbing a vasodilator cream such as, for example, a 1%

topical achetylcholine cream on the skin of the subject 10 where significant subcutaneous fat exists such as, for example, the abdominal area. The continued recording of temperature may then include visualizing the thermal response of the subject 10 with an infrared thermal measurement device. In an exemplary embodiment, the provision of the vasostimulant 106 may include provision of modifiers of vasostimulators such as, for example, LNAME, which stops production of nitric oxide, or L-Arginin, which increases the nitric oxide level of endothelial cells.

[0123] At step 514, the vasostimulant engine 102c may deactivate the vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an inflatable cuff, and deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 514 may include deflating the cuff. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be a chemical such as, for example, nitroglycerin, and deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 514 may include providing an amount of the chemical in step 512 such that the effects of the chemical on the subject 10 wear off in a predetermined amount of time. In an exemplary embodiment, deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 514 may include providing additional chemicals to the subject 10 to reverse the effects of the vasostimulant chemicals provided in step 512. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an aptitude test, and deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 514 may include having the subject 10 cease taking the aptitude test. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated anywhere from 2 to 5 minutes after activation in step 512. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 5 minutes after activation in step 512, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 4 minutes after activation in step 512, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 3 minutes after activation in step 512, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated approximately 2 minutes after activation in step 512, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be asked to exercise the body part on which thermal energy is being detected, which allows the method 500 to simulate a longer vasostimulation

in a shorter amount of time, which can also reduce the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants.

[0124] At step 516, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the temperature of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 516, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor.

[0125] At decision block 518, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the temperature of the subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the temperature of the subject 10 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine proceeds back to step 516 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the temperature of the subject 10 has reached equilibrium in step 518 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of a subject 10 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0126] If the temperature changes in the subject 10 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 520 where the temperature sensor engine 102b stops recording the temperature of the subject 10.

[0127] At step 522, data acquired from measuring and recording temperature changes which began at step 506 and continued throughout the method 500 is saved by the temperature sensor engine 102b to a database such as, for example, the database 102a illustrated in Fig. 2.

[0128] At step 524, a plotting engine such as, for example, the plotting engine 102d illustrated in Fig. 2, may retrieve data from the database 102a.

[0129] At step 526, the plotting engine 102d may plot out the data retrieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the data may be plotted out as temperature vs. time. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may plot out data obtained from the temperature measurements concurrent with the data being obtained. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may retrieve data taken from multiple positions on subject 10 and plot out an average of that data over time. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may retrieve data taken from subject 10 at different times and plot out an average of that data.

[0130] Referring now to Figs. 9a and 9b, an alternative embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions 600 is substantially identical in design and operation to apparatus 100 described above with reference to Figs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a and 8b with the addition of a display 602, a plurality of output buttons 604, a plurality of coupling wires 606, and vasostimulant coupling member 608. Computer system 102 includes the display 602 and the plurality of display output buttons 604 on a surface. A plurality of the thermal energy sensors 104a and 104b are coupled to the computer system 102 by

respective coupling wires 606. The vasostimulator 106 is a pressure cuff and is coupled to the computer system 102 by coupling wire 606. The pressure cuff vasostimulator 106 includes an vasostimulant coupling member 608 along an edge of its length. In an exemplary embodiment, the pressure cuff vasostimulator 106 may be adapted to measure a subject's blood pressure. Thermal energy sensor 104a is substantially similar to thermal energy sensor 104b and includes a tubular housing 104aa with a hemispherical closed end 104ab and an open end 104ac opposite the closed end 104ab. The housing 104aa defines a passageway 104ad therein, and includes a thermal energy measurement device 104ae positioned in the passageway 104ad and adjacent the closed end 104ab. A coupling member 104af is positioned in the passageway 104ad adjacent the open end 104ac.

[0131] Referring now to Fig. 10a, 10b, 10c, and 10d, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for determining one or more health conditions 700 using the apparatus 600 illustrated in Figs 9a and 9b is illustrated which begins with placing the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 on arm 12 of subject 10 at step 702. Pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 may be secured to arm 12 by vasostimulant coupling member 608 which may include a variety of adhesive materials known in the art. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be in a seated position during method 700.

[0132] At step 704, thermal energy sensor 104a may be placed on finger 16 of the subject 10. Finger 16 is placed in passageway 104ad of thermal energy sensor 104a such that a distal end of the finger 16 is coupled to thermal energy measurement device 104ae. With finger 16 coupled to thermal energy measurement device 104ae, coupling member 104af secures finger 16 in thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0133] At step 706, a thermal energy sensor engine such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the thermal energy sensor 104a to begin recording the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10 . In an exemplary embodiment, temperature data begins being recorded continuously. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104a engages the skin of the finger 16 of subject 10 in order to measure temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104a measures the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10 without engaging the skin of the finger 16 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the ambient temperature is held constant around the thermal energy sensor 104a. In an exemplary embodiment, the fluid flow such as, for example, the airflow, around the thermal energy sensor 104a is kept to a minimum.

[0134] At step 708, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10. In an exemplary

embodiment, at step 508, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0135] At decision block 710, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the skin temperature of finger 106 of subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the skin temperature of finger 16 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 708 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the skin temperature of the finger 16 has reached equilibrium in step 710 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the finger 16 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0136] If the temperature changes in the finger 16 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 712 where a vasostimulant engine such as, for example, the vasostimulant engine 102c illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, activating the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 at step 712 may include, for example, inflating the cuff to 200mm Hg systolic BP.

[0137] At step 714, the vasostimulant engine 102c may deactivate the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, deactivating the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 at step 714 may include deflating the cuff. In an exemplary embodiment, the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 is deactivated anywhere from 2 to 5 minutes after activation in step 712. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 5 minutes after activation in step 712, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 4 minutes after activation in step 712, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 3 minutes after activation in step 712, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated approximately 2 minutes after activation in step 712, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be asked to exercise the body part on which thermal energy is being detected, which allows the method 700 to simulate a longer vasostimulation in a shorter amount of time, which can also reduce the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants.

[0138] At step 716, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 716, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0139] At decision block 718, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the skin temperature of the finger 16 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 716 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the skin temperature of the finger 16 has reached equilibrium in step 718 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the finger 16 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0140] If the temperature changes in the finger 16 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 720 where the temperature sensor engine 102b stops recording the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10.

[0141] At step 722, data acquired from measuring and recording temperature changes of finger 16 which began at step 706 and continued throughout the method 700 is saved by the temperature sensor engine 102b to a database such as, for example, the database 102a illustrated in Fig. 2.

[0142] At step 724, a plotting engine such as, for example, the plotting engine 102d illustrated in Fig. 2, may retrieve data from the database 102a.

[0143] At step 726, the plotting engine 102d may plot out the data retrieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the data may be plotted out as temperature vs. time. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may plot out data obtained from the temperature measurements concurrent with the data being obtained.

[0144] Referring now to Figs. 9a, 9b, 11a, 11b, and 11c, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for determining one or more health conditions 800 using the apparatus 600 illustrated in Figs 9a and 9b is illustrated which begins with placing the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 on arm 12 of subject 10 at step 802. Pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 may be secured to arm 12 by vasostimulant coupling member 608 which may include a variety of adhesive materials known in the art. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be in a seated position during method 700.

[0145] At step 804, thermal energy sensor 104a may be placed on finger 16 of the subject 10. Finger 16 is placed in passageway 104ad of thermal energy sensor 104a such that a distal end of the finger 16 is coupled to thermal energy measurement device 104ae. With finger 16 coupled to thermal energy measurement device 104ae, coupling member 104af secures finger 16 in thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0146] At step 806, thermal energy sensor 104b may be placed on contralateral finger 18 of the subject 10. Contralateral finger 18 is placed in thermal energy sensor 104b in substantially the same manner as finger 16 is place in thermal energy sensor 104a described above with reference to Figs. 9a, 9b, 10c and 10d. In an exemplary embodiment, a plurality of thermal energy sensors similar to thermal energy sensor 104, illustrated in Fig. 2, may be placed on a plurality of contralateral body parts. In an exemplary embodiment, a contralateral body part includes any body part on the subject 10 which is not directly affected by the vasostimlant activated in step 814 such as, for example, any body part on the subject 10 which is not distal to the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104b may be placed on the toe 22 of the subject.

[0147] At step 808, a thermal energy sensor engine such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the thermal energy sensors 104 to begin recording the skin temperature of the finger 16 and contralateral finger 18 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, temperature data begins being recorded continuously. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensors 104a and 104b engage the skin of the finger 16 and contralateral finger 18 of subject 10 in order to measure temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104a and 104b measure the skin temperature of the finger 16 and contralateral finger 18 of subject 10 without engaging the skin of the finger 16 and contralateral finger 18 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the ambient temperature is held constant around the thermal energy sensor 104a and 104b. In an exemplary embodiment, the fluid flow such as, for example, the airflow, around the thermal energy sensor 104a and 104b is kept to a minimum.

[0148] At step 810, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 810, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0149] At decision block 812, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the skin temperature of finger 16 of subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the skin temperature of finger 16 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 810 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the skin temperature of the finger 16 has reached equilibrium in step 812 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the finger 16 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0150] If the temperature changes in the finger 16 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 814 where a vasostimulant engine such as, for example, the vasostimulant engine 102c illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106. In an

exemplary embodiment, activating the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 at step 814 may include, for example, inflating the cuff to 200mm Hg systolic BP.

[0151] At step 816, the vasostimulant engine 102c may deactivate the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, deactivating the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 at step 816 may include deflating the cuff. In an exemplary embodiment, the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 is deactivated anywhere from 2 to 5 minutes after activation in step 814. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 5 minutes after activation in step 814, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 4 minutes after activation in step 814, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 3 minutes after activation in step 814, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated approximately 2 minutes after activation in step 814, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be asked to exercise the body part on which thermal energy is being detected, which allows the method 800 to simulate a longer vasostimulation in a shorter amount of time, which can also reduce the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants.

[0152] At step 818, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 818, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0153] At decision block 820, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the skin temperature of the finger 16 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 818 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the skin temperature of the finger 16 has reached equilibrium in step 820 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the finger 16 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0154] If the temperature changes in the finger 16 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 822 where the temperature sensor engine 102b stops recording the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10.

[0155] At step 824, data acquired from measuring and recording temperature changes of finger 16 and contralateral finger 18 which began at step 808 and continued throughout the method 800 is saved by the temperature sensor engine 102b to a database such as, for example, the database 102a illustrated in Fig. 2.

[0156] At step 826, a plotting engine such as, for example, the plotting engine 102d illustrated in Fig. 2, may retrieve data from the database 102a.

[0157] At step 828, the plotting engine 102d may plot out the data retrieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the data may be plotted out as temperature vs. time. In an exemplary embodiment, the data for the finger 16 and contralateral finger 18 may be plotted on the same graph. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may plot out data obtained from the temperature measurements concurrent with the data being obtained. In an exemplary embodiment, the temperature changes measured in the finger 16 may be adjusted based on the temperature changes measured in the contralateral finger 18. For example, the adjustment may include subtracting the temperature changes measured in the contralateral finger 18 from the temperature changes measured in the finger 16, or vice versa.

[0158] Referring now to Figs. 9a, 9b, 12a, 12b, and 12c, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for determining one or more health conditions 900 using the apparatus 600 illustrated in Figs 9a and 9b is illustrated which begins with placing the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 on leg 20 of subject 10 at step 902. Pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 may be secured to leg 20 by vasostimulant coupling member 608 which may include a variety of adhesive materials known in the art.

[0159] At step 904, thermal energy sensor 104a may be placed on toe 22 of the subject 10. Toe 22 is placed in thermal energy sensor 104b in substantially the same manner as finger 16 is place in thermal energy sensor 104a described above with reference to Figs. 9a, 9b, 10c and 10d.

[0160] At step 906, a thermal energy sensor engine such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the thermal energy sensor 104a to begin recording the skin temperature of the toe 22 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, temperature data begins being recorded continuously. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104a engages the skin of the toe 22 of subject 10 in order to measure temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104a measures the skin temperature of the toe 22 of subject 10 without engaging the skin of

the toe 22 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the ambient temperature is held constant around the thermal energy sensor 104a. In an exemplary embodiment, the fluid flow such as, for example, the airflow, around the thermal energy sensor 104a is kept to a minimum.

[0161] At step 908, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the skin temperature of the toe 22 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 908, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begin comparing successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0162] At decision block 910, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the skin temperature of toe 22 of subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the skin temperature of toe 22 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 908 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the skin temperature of the toe 22 has reached equilibrium in step 812 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the toe 22 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0163] If the temperature changes in the toe 22 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 912 where a vasostimulant engine such as, for example, the vasostimulant engine 102c illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, activating the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 at step 912 may include, for example, inflating the cuff to 200mm Hg systolic BP.

[0164] At step 914, the vasostimulant engine 102c may deactivate the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, deactivating the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 at step 914 may include deflating the cuff. In an exemplary embodiment, the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 is deactivated anywhere from 2 to 5 minutes after activation in step 912. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 5 minutes after activation in step 912, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 4 minutes after activation in step 912, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 3 minutes after activation in step 912, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated approximately 2 minutes after activation in step 912, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests

involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be asked to exercise the body part on which thermal energy is being detected, which allows the method 900 to simulate a longer vasostimulation in a shorter amount of time, which can also reduce the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants.

[0165] At step 916, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the skin temperature of the toe 22 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 916, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0166] At decision block 918, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the skin temperature of the toe 22 of subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the skin temperature of the toe 22 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 916 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the skin temperature of the toe 22 has reached equilibrium in step 918 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the toe 22 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0167] If the temperature changes in the toe 22 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 920 where the temperature sensor engine 102b stops recording the skin temperature of the toe 22 of subject 10.

[0168] At step 922, data acquired from measuring and recording temperature changes of toe 22 which began at step 906 and continued throughout the method 900 is saved by the temperature sensor engine 102b to a database such as, for example, the database 102a illustrated in Fig. 2.

[0169] At step 924, a plotting engine such as, for example, the plotting engine 102d illustrated in Fig. 2, may retrieve data from the database 102a.

[0170] At step 926, the plotting engine 102d may plot out the data retrieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the data may be plotted out as temperature vs. time. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may plot out data obtained from the temperature measurements concurrent with the data being obtained.

[0171] Referring now to Fig. 13, an alternative embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions 1000 is substantially identical in design and operation to method 500 described above with reference to Figs. 8a and 8b, with the addition of determining health condition at step 1002. In an exemplary embodiment, determining health condition at step 1002 may involved a health care professional analyzing the temperature data in order to diagnose a variety of health conditions for the subject 10. In an several exemplary embodiments, determining a health condition at step 1002 includes, for example,

assessing the risk of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder, monitoring the progression of heart failure, managing obesity, screening for high sympathetic reactivity, screening for high blood pressure, screening for white coat hypertension, screening for smooth muscle cell dysfunction, predicting the development of diabetes, determining a fitness level, assessing the vascular effects of a rheumatologic disorder, screening for Raynauld's phenomenon, predicting the risk of connective tissue disorders, determining the risk for pulmonary hypertension, monitoring a smoking cessation program, and monitoring sleep disorders such as, for example, sleep apnea.

[0172] Referring now to Fig. 14, an alternative embodiment of a method for determining one or more health conditions 1100 is substantially identical in design and operation to method 500 described above with reference to Figs. 8a and 8b, with the addition of consulting additional diagnosis methods at step 1102 and determining health condition at step 1104. In an exemplary embodiment, consulting additional diagnosis methods at step 1102 may involved measuring other parameters of subject 10 such as, for example, blood pressure, glucose level, internal temperature, and a variety of others. In an exemplary embodiment, determining health condition at step 1104 may involved a health care professional analyzing the temperature data along with data obtained from additional diagnosis methods in order to diagnose a variety of health conditions for the subject 10. In ~~an~~ several exemplary embodiments, determining a health condition at step 1002 includes, for example, assessing the risk of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder, monitoring the progression of heart failure, managing obesity, screening for high sympathetic reactivity, screening for high blood pressure, screening for white coat hypertension, screening for smooth muscle cell dysfunction, predicting the development of diabetes, determining a fitness level, assessing the vascular effects of a rheumatologic disorder, screening for Raynauld's phenomenon, predicting the risk of connective tissue disorders, determining the risk for pulmonary hypertension, monitoring a smoking cessation program, and monitoring sleep disorders such as, for example, sleep apnea.

[0173] Referring now to Fig. 15, an alternative embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions 1200 is substantially identical in design and operation to apparatus 600 described above with reference to Figs. 9a, 9b, 10a, 10b, 10c, and 10d, with the addition of a thermal energy sensor 1202. Thermal energy sensor 1202 is coupled to computer system 102 by wire 606 and includes a glove 1202a including a plurality of thermal energy measurement devices 1204a, 1204b, and 1204c, which are positioned at different locations on the glove 1202a. Having the thermal energy measurement devices 1204a, 1204b, and 1204c positioned at different locations on the glove 1202a allows blood flow rate from device to device to be calculated. In an exemplary

embodiment, glove 1202a may extend and cover the skin surface up to the vasostimulant 106.

[0174] Referring now to Fig. 16, an alternative embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions 1300 is substantially identical in design and operation to apparatus 600 described above with reference to Figs. 9a, 9b, 10a, 10b, 10c, and 10d, with the addition of a thermal energy sensor 1302. Thermal energy sensor 1302 is coupled to computer system 102 by wire 606 and includes a coupler 1304 operable to couple the thermal energy sensor 1302 to subject 10 without substantially changing the temperature of the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the coupler 1304 may be a mesh material or other similar materials that limit thermal insulation of the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the coupler 1304 is operable to keep the thermal energy sensor 1302 in contact with the skin surface with minimal pressure, contact area, and insulation.

[0175] Referring now to Fig. 17, an alternative embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions 1400 is substantially identical in design and operation to apparatus 600 described above with reference to Figs. 9a, 9b, 10a, 10b, 10c, and 10d, with the addition of a support strap 1402. The support strap 1402 allows the apparatus 1400 to be coupled to the subject 10 for repeated use of the apparatus throughout a predetermined time period such as, for example, 24 hours. In an exemplary embodiment, support strap 902 allows ambulatory measurements to be taken of the subject.

[0176] Referring now to Figs. 9a, 9b, 17, 18a, and 18b, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for determining one or more health conditions 1500 using the apparatus 1400 illustrated in Fig. 17 is illustrated which begins with placing the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 on arm 12 of subject 10 at step 1502. Pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 may be secured to arm 12 by vasostimulant coupling member 608 and with securing strap 1402, which keeps pressure cuff vasostimulant 102 positioned properly on arm 12.

[0177] At step 1504, thermal energy sensor 104 may be placed on finger 16 of the subject 10. Finger 16 is placed in passageway 104d of thermal energy sensor 104 such that a distal end of the finger 16 is coupled to thermal energy measurement device 104e. With finger 16 coupled to thermal energy measurement device 104e, coupling member 104f secures finger 16 in thermal energy sensor 104.

[0178] At step 1506, computer system 102 may be positioned on subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, computer system 102 may be positioned on subject 10 by coupling it to a belt, waistband, or other article of clothing on subject 10.

[0179] At step 1508, the computer system 102 is placed on standby. In an exemplary embodiment, when computer system 102 is on standby at step 1508, the computer system 102 is powered on but not running as to save power in the computer system 102.

[0180] At decision block 1510, the computer system 102 checks whether the apparatus 1400 is scheduled to run. If the apparatus 1400 is not scheduled to run, the computer system is returned to standby at step 1508. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus may be scheduled to run periodically through a predetermined time period such as, for example, 24 hours.

[0181] If the apparatus 1400 is scheduled to run, the method 1500 proceeds to step 1512 where a thermal energy sensor engine such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the thermal energy sensor 104 to begin recording the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, temperature data begins being recorded continuously. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 engages the skin of the finger 16 of subject 10 in order to measure temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 measures the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10 without engaging the skin of the finger 16 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the ambient temperature is held constant around the thermal energy sensor 104. In an exemplary embodiment, the fluid flow such as, for example, the airflow, around the thermal energy sensor 104 is kept to a minimum.

[0182] At step 1514, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 1514, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor 104.

[0183] At decision block 1516, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the skin temperature of finger 106 of subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the skin temperature of finger 16 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 1514 to detect for equilibrium.. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the skin temperature of the finger 16 has reached equilibrium in step 1516 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the finger 16 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0184] If the temperature changes in the finger 16 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 1518 where a vasostimulant engine such as, for example, the vasostimulant engine 102c illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, activating the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 at step 1518 may include, for example, inflating the cuff to 200mm Hg systolic BP.

[0185] At step 1520, the vasostimulant engine 102c may deactivate the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, deactivating the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 at step 1520 may include deflating the cuff. In an exemplary

embodiment, the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 is deactivated anywhere from 2 to 5 minutes after activation in step 1518. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 5 minutes after activation in step 1518, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 4 minutes after activation in step 1518, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 3 minutes after activation in step 1518, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated approximately 2 minutes after activation in step 1518, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be asked to exercise the body part on which thermal energy is being detected, which allows the method 1500 to simulate a longer vasostimulation in a shorter amount of time, which can also reduce the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants.

[0186] At step 1522, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 1522, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor 104.

[0187] At decision block 1524, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the skin temperature of the finger 16 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 1522 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the skin temperature of the finger 16 has reached equilibrium in step 1524 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the finger 16 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0188] If the temperature changes in the finger 16 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 1526 where the temperature sensor engine 102b stops recording the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10.

[0189] At step 1528, data acquired from measuring and recording temperature changes of finger 16 which began at step 1512 and continued throughout the method 1500 is saved

by the temperature sensor engine 102b to a database such as, for example, the database 102a illustrated in Fig. 2.

[0190] At decision block 1530, the computer system 102 checks whether there are any more scheduled runs for apparatus 1400. If there are more scheduled runs for apparatus 1400, the method 1500 returns to step 1508 where the computer system 102 goes on standby. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus may be scheduled to run periodically through a predetermined time period such as, for example, 24 hours.

[0191] If there are no more scheduled runs for apparatus 1400, the method proceeds to step 1532 where a plotting engine such as, for example, the plotting engine 102d illustrated in Fig. 2, may retrieve data from the database 102a.

[0192] At step 1534, the plotting engine 102d may plot out the data retrieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the data may be plotted out as temperature vs. time. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may plot out data obtained from the temperature measurements concurrent with the data being obtained.

[0193] Referring now to Fig. 19, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for determining one or more health conditions 1600 is illustrated which begins with a subject preparation at step 1602. Subject preparation at step 1602 may include, for example, having a subject such as, for example, the subject 10 illustrated in Fig. 1, refrain from eating before undergoing the method 1600, having the subject 10 refrain from smoking before undergoing the method 1600, having the subject 10 refrain from ingesting alcohol or caffeine before undergoing the method 1600, or having the subject 10 refrain from taking any vascular medications before undergoing the method 1600.

[0194] At step 1604, a thermal energy sensor such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor 104 illustrated in Fig. 1, may be placed on the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 may be a conventional thermal energy sensor known in the art. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 is designed such that there is a minimal area of contact between the sensor and the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, when placed on the subject 10, the thermal energy sensor 104 provides a minimal pressure to the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, in operation, the thermal energy sensor 104 measures thermal energy only and does not introduce any signals into the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, thermal energy measured by the thermal energy sensor 104 is not effected by insulation or perspiration. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 does not alter the microcapillary flow in the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 does not restrict movement of the subject 10 and thermal energy measurements are not effected by subject 10 movement. In an exemplary embodiment, a plurality of thermal energy sensor 104 may

be positioned at different locations on the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 is positioned on a body part of the subject 10 such as, for example, the finger 16, forearm 12, toe 22, leg 20, an earlobe, or a nose. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 may be placed on the subject 10 in order to measure the thermal energy of distal resistant vessels on the subject 10.

[0195] At step 1606, a thermal energy sensor engine such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b illustrated in Fig. 2, activates a thermal energy sensor such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor 104 illustrated in Fig. 1, to begin recording the temperature of the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, temperature data begins being recorded continuously. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 measures the skin temperature of the subjects body on which it is placed such as, for example, the hand, forearm, foot, leg, earlobe, or nose. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 engages the skin of the subject 10 in order to measure temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104 measures the skin temperature of the subject 10 without engaging the skin of the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the ambient temperature is held constant around the thermal energy sensor 104. In an exemplary embodiment, the fluid flow such as, for example, the airflow, around the thermal energy sensor 104 is kept to a minimum.

[0196] At step 1608, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 1608, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor.

[0197] At decision block 1610, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the subject 10 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine proceeds back to step 1608 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the subject 10 has reached equilibrium in step 1610 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of a subject 10 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0198] If the temperature changes in the subject 10 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 1612 where a second body part of subject 10 is placed in water. In an exemplary embodiment, the water may be ice water.

[0199] At step 1614, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b continues recording the temperature of the subject 10.

[0200] At step 1616, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b stops recording the temperature of the subject 10 after a predetermined amount of time.

[0201] At step 1618, data acquired from measuring and recording temperature changes which began at step 1606 and continued throughout the method 1600 is saved by the temperature sensor engine 102b to a database such as, for example, the database 102a illustrated in Fig. 2.

[0202] At step 1620, a plotting engine such as, for example, the plotting engine 102d illustrated in Fig. 2, may retrieve data from the database 102a.

[0203] At step 1622, the plotting engine 102d may plot out the data retrieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the data may be plotted out as temperature vs. time. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may plot out data obtained from the temperature measurements concurrent with the data being obtained.

[0204] At step 1624, a health professional may analyze the data acquired through method 1600 in order to diagnose a variety of health conditions in subject 10.

[0205] Referring now to Fig. 20a and 20b, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for determining one or more health conditions 1700 is illustrated which begins with a subject preparation at step 1702. Subject preparation at step 1702 may include, for example, having a subject such as, for example, the subject 10 illustrated in Fig. 1, refrain from eating before undergoing the method 1700, having the subject 10 refrain from smoking before undergoing the method 1700, having the subject 10 refrain from ingesting alcohol or caffeine before undergoing the method 1700, or having the subject 10 refrain from taking any vascular medications before undergoing the method 1700.

[0206] At step 1704, a first body part of the subject 10 is placed in a medium. In an exemplary embodiment, the medium may be a medium which has a minimum specific heat capacity and/or a maximum heat conductivity in order to provide maximum heat transfer between the body part of the subject 10 and a thermal energy sensor such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor 104 illustrated in Fig. 1.

[0207] At step 1706, a thermal energy sensor engine such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b illustrated in Fig. 2, activates a thermal energy sensor such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor 104 illustrated in Fig. 1, to begin recording the temperature of the medium.

[0208] At step 1708, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the medium. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 1708, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor.

[0209] At decision block 1710, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the medium has reached equilibrium. If the medium has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 1708 to detect for equilibrium. In

an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the medium has reached equilibrium in step 1710 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the medium are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0210] If the temperature changes in the medium have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 1712 where a vasostimulant engine such as, for example, the vasostimulant engine 102c illustrated in Fig. 2, activates a vasostimulant such as, for example, the vasostimulant 106 illustrated in Fig. 1. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an inflatable cuff, and activating the vasostimulant 106 at step 1712 may include, for example inflating the cuff to 200mm Hg systolic BP. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be a chemical such as, for example, nitroglycerin, and activating the vasostimulant 106 at step 1712 may include administering a predetermined amount of the chemical to the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an aptitude test, and activating the vasostimulant 106 at step 1712 may include having the subject 10 begin the aptitude test.

[0211] At step 1714, the vasostimulant engine 102c may deactivate the vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an inflatable cuff, and deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 1714 may include deflating the cuff. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be a chemical such as, for example, nitroglycerin, and deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 1714 may include providing an amount of the chemical in step 1712 such that the effects of the chemical on the subject 10 wear off in a predetermined amount of time. In an exemplary embodiment, deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 1714 may include providing additional chemicals to the subject 10 to reverse the effects of the vasostimulant chemicals provided in step 1712. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an aptitude test, and deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 1714 may include having the subject 10 cease taking the aptitude test. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated anywhere from 2 to 5 minutes after activation in step 1714. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 5 minutes after activation in step 1714, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 4 minutes after activation in step 1714, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 3 minutes after activation in step 1714, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes

associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated approximately 2 minutes after activation in step 1714, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be asked to exercise the body part on which thermal energy is being detected, which allows the method 1700 to simulate a longer vasostimulation in a shorter amount of time, which can also reduce the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants.

[0212] At step 1716, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the temperature of the medium. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 1716, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor.

[0213] At decision block 1718, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the temperature of the medium has reached equilibrium. If the temperature of the medium has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine proceeds back to step 1716 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the temperature of the medium has reached equilibrium in step 1718 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of medium are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0214] If the temperature changes in the medium have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 1720 where the temperature sensor engine 102b stops recording the temperature of the medium.

[0215] At step 1722, data acquired from measuring and recording temperature changes which began at step 1706 and continued throughout the method 1700 is saved by the temperature sensor engine 102b to a database such as, for example, the database 102a illustrated in Fig. 2.

[0216] At step 1724, a plotting engine such as, for example, the plotting engine 102d illustrated in Fig. 2, may retrieve data from the database 102a.

[0217] At step 1726, the plotting engine 102d may plot out the data retrieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the data may be plotted out as temperature vs. time. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may plot out data obtained from the temperature measurements concurrent with the data being obtained.

[0218] At step 1728, a health professional may analyze the data acquired through method 1700 in order to diagnose a variety of health conditions in subject 10.

[0219] Referring now to Fig. 21, a representative experimental graph 1800 of temperature vs. time is illustrated for a healthy subject during the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, or 1700. In an exemplary embodiment, the graph 1800 may

be produced by the plotting engine 102d, illustrated in Fig. 2. A baseline temperature 1802 is achieved when the subject reaches a steady temperature after having a thermal energy sensor such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor 104 illustrated in Fig. 1, coupled to them. At time 1804, the vasostimulant is activated, causing the temperature of the subject to drop, resulting in a slope 1806. At time 1808, the vasostimulant is deactivated, causing the temperature of the subject to rise, resulting in a slope 1810. The temperature of the subject crosses the baseline temperature 1802 and reaches a peak temperature 1812, after which the temperature returns back to the baseline temperature 1802. A number of measurements can be made from the data shown in graph 1800 including, but not limited to, the fall temperature change T_F between the baseline temperature 1802 and the temperature recorded at time 1808, the rebound temperature change T_R between the baseline temperature 1802 and the peak temperature 1812, the nadir to peak temperature change T_{NP} between the temperature recorded at time 1808 and the peak temperature 1812, the time to fall temperature T_{TF}, the time to rebound temperature T_{TR}, the time to stabilized temperature T_S, the steepness of the slopes 1806 and 1810, the area under the temperature curve bounded by the temperature curve and the temperature reached at time 1808 and between time equal zero and time 1808, the area under the temperature curve bounded by the temperature curve and the temperature reached at time 1808 and between time 1808 and the time at peak temperature 1812, and the area under the temperature curve bounded by the temperature curve and the temperature reached at time 1808 and between time 1808 and the time at which the temperature stabilizes.

[0220] In an exemplary embodiment, healthy vascular reactivity may be indicated by a value of T_{NP} which is greater than T_F. In an exemplary embodiment, unhealthy vascular reactivity may be indicated by a value of T_{NP} which is less than T_F. In an exemplary embodiment, unhealthy vascular reactivity may be indicated by a negative value of T_R. In an exemplary embodiment, several graphs similar to graph 1800 may be taken from a subject and then averaged to get an average graph for the subject which may indicate the average response for the subject over a period of time.

[0221] In an exemplary embodiment, the value of T_R may be normalized using thermodynamic equations for calculating heat flow based on the following parameters: baseline temperature 1802, fall temperature change T_F, ambient room temperature, core temperature, tissue heat capacity, tissue metabolism rate, tissue heat conduction, the mass of the testing volume, the location the method is conducted, blood flow rate, the position of the subject 10 during the method, and a variety of other physical and/or physiological factors that may effect the value of T_R. In an experimental embodiment of the method 500 described above with respect to Figs. 8a and 8b, an ambient temperature of 22 degrees C

was measured. A first subject was tested and found to have a baseline temperature of 35 degrees C, a T_F of 2 degrees C and a T_R of 0.5 degrees. A subject like first subject has a baseline temperature which is significantly greater than the ambient temperature, and it is expected that such a subject will experience a higher than normal T_F and a lower than normal T_R. Furthermore, a subject having a baseline temperature which is significantly greater than the subject's core temperature is expected to experience a higher than normal T_F and a lower than normal T_R. A second subject was tested and found to have a baseline temperature of 25 degrees C, a T_F of 1 degrees C and a T_R of 3 degrees. A subject like second subject has a baseline temperature which is close to the ambient temperature, and it is expected that such a subject will experience a lower than normal T_F and a higher than normal T_R. Furthermore, a subject having a baseline temperature which is close to the subject's core temperature is expected to experience a lower than normal T_F and a higher than normal T_R.

[0222] Referring now to Fig. 22, in an exemplary experimental embodiment EXP_1, the method 500 was carried out on a subject, and a graph $EXP1_A$ was obtained of data relating to temperature changes of the skin on a finger of the subject. A pressure cuff was provided as the vasostimulant, and vasostimulant activation at time 1804 and deactivation at time 1808 was provided by inflating and deflating the pressure cuff. The subject exhibited a baseline temperature 1802 of approximately 30 degrees C, a temperature at time 1808 of approximately 29.1 degrees C, a peak temperature 1812 of approximately 31 degrees C, and a rebound temperature change T_R of approximately 1 degree C. The subject showed presumably good endothelial function due to, for example, the positive value of rebound temperature change T_R.

[0223] Referring now to Fig. 23, in an exemplary experimental embodiment EXP_2, the method 500 was carried out on a subject, and a graph EXP_{2A} was obtained of data relating to temperature changes of the skin on a finger of the subject. A pressure cuff was provided as the vasostimulant, and vasostimulant activation at time 1804 and deactivation at time 1808 was provided by inflating and deflating the pressure cuff. The subject exhibited a baseline temperature 1802 of approximately 31.2 degrees C, a temperature at time 1808 of approximately 30.6 degrees C, a peak temperature 1812 of approximately 31.4 degrees C, and a rebound temperature change T_R of approximately 0.2 degree C. The subject showed presumably good endothelial function due to, for example, the positive value of rebound temperature change T_R.

[0224] Referring now to Fig. 24, in an exemplary experimental embodiment EXP_3, the method 500 was carried out on a subject, and a graph EXP_{3A} was obtained of data EXP_{3AA} relating to temperature changes of the skin on a finger of the subject and including data

EXP_{3AB} relating to the temperature of a contralateral finger for use as a control. A pressure cuff was provided as the vasostimulant, and vasostimulant activation at time 1804 and deactivation at time 1808 was provided by inflating and deflating the pressure cuff. Data EXP_{3AA} exhibited a baseline temperature 1802 of approximately 34.5 degrees C, a temperature at time 1808 of approximately 33 degrees C, a peak temperature 1812 of approximately 34 degrees C, and a rebound temperature change T_R of approximately negative 0.5 degrees C. Data EXP_{3AB} exhibited a control temperature of approximately 35 decrees C. The subject showed presumably bad endothelial function due to, for example, the negative value of rebound temperature change T_R.

[0225] Referring now to Fig. 25, in an exemplary experimental embodiment EXP_4, the method 500 was carried out on a subject, and a graph EXP_{4A} was obtained of data EXP_{4AA} relating to temperature changes of the skin on a finger of the subject and including data EXP_{4AB} relating to the temperature of a contralateral finger for use as a control. A pressure cuff was provided as the vasostimulant, and vasostimulant activation at time 1804 and deactivation at time 1808 was provided by inflating and deflating the pressure cuff. Data EXP_{4AA} exhibited a baseline temperature 1802 of approximately 30.5 degrees C, a temperature at time 1808 of approximately 29.5 degrees C, a peak temperature 1812 of approximately 31.2 degrees C, and a rebound temperature change T_R of approximately 0.7 degrees C. Data EXP_{4AB} exhibited a control temperature of approximately 29.5 degrees C. The subject showed presumably good endothelial function due to, for example, the positive value of rebound temperature change T_R.

[0226] Referring now to Fig. 26, in an exemplary experimental embodiment EXP_5, the method 500 was carried out on a subject, and a graph EXP_{5A} was obtained of data EXP_{5AA} relating to temperature changes of the skin on a finger of the subject and including data EXP_{5AB} relating to the temperature of a contralateral finger for use as a control. A pressure cuff was provided as the vasostimulant, and vasostimulant activation at time 1804 and deactivation at time 1808 was provided by inflating and deflating the pressure cuff. Data EXP_{5AA} exhibited a baseline temperature 1802 of approximately 34 degrees C, a temperature at time 1808 of approximately 31.5 degrees C, a peak temperature 1812 of approximately 33.5 degrees C, and a rebound temperature change T_R of approximately negative 0.5 degree C. Data EXP_{5AB} exhibited a control temperature of approximately 34.5 degrees C. The subject showed presumably bad endothelial function due to, for example, the negative value of rebound temperature change T_R.

[0227] Referring now to Fig. 27, in an exemplary experimental embodiment EXP_6, the method 500 was carried out on a subject, and a graph EXP_{6A} was obtained of data EXP_{6AA} relating to temperature changes of the skin on a finger of the subject and including data

EXP_{6AB} relating to the temperature of a contralateral finger for use as a control. A pressure cuff was provided as the vasostimulant, and vasostimulant activation at time 1804 and deactivation at time 1808 was provided by inflating and deflating the pressure cuff. Data EXP_{6AA} exhibited a baseline temperature 1802 of approximately 33.4 degrees C, a temperature at time 1808 of approximately 32.8 degrees C, a peak temperature 1812 of approximately 33.8 degrees C, and a rebound temperature change T_R of approximately 0.4 degree C. Data EXP_{6AA} exhibited a control temperature of approximately 33.7 degrees C. The subject showed presumably good endothelial function due to, for example, the positive value of rebound temperature change T_R.

[0228] Referring now to Fig. 28, in an exemplary experimental embodiment EXP_7, the method 500 was carried out on a subject, and a graph EXP_{7A} was obtained of data EXP_{7AA} relating to temperature changes of the skin on a finger of the subject and including data EXP_{7AB} relating to the temperature of a contralateral finger for use as a control. A pressure cuff was provided as the vasostimulant, and vasostimulant activation at time 1804 and deactivation at time 1808 was provided by inflating and deflating the pressure cuff. Data EXP_{7AA} exhibited a baseline temperature 1802 of approximately 33.1 degrees C, a temperature at time 1808 of approximately 32.1 degrees C, a peak temperature 1812 of approximately 33.1 degrees C, and a rebound temperature change T_R of approximately 0.0 degree C. Data EXP_{7AB} exhibited a control temperature of approximately 34 degrees C. The subject showed presumably bad endothelial function due, for example, to the 0.0 degree value of rebound temperature change T_R.

[0229] Referring now to Fig. 29, in an exemplary experimental embodiment EXP_8, the method 500 was carried out on a subject by occluding the brachial artery of the subject and measuring the temperature changes on the skin of the subjects finger before and after occlusion. While carrying out the method 500, a conventional endothelial function test was conducted which measure the percentage change in brachial artery diameter before and after occlusion of the brachial artery. A correlation graph was created plotting rebound temperature change T_R against the percentage change in brachial artery diameter. A correlation factor R of 0.73 was found between rebound temperature change T_R and percentage change in brachial artery diameter, indicating that the method 500 can provide a diagnosis equivalent to the more expensive and subjective brachial artery diameter test.

[0230] Referring now to Fig. 30, in an exemplary experimental embodiment EXP_9, the method 500 was carried out on a subject by occluding the brachial artery of the subject and measuring the temperature changes on the skin of the subjects finger before and after occlusion. While carrying out the method 500, a conventional endothelial function test was conducted which measure the percentage change in brachial artery diameter before and

after occlusion of the brachial artery. A correlation graph was created plotting nadir to peak temperature change T_{NP} against percentage change in brachial artery diameter. A correlation factor R of 0.74 was found between nadir to peak temperature change T_{NP} and percentage change in brachial artery diameter, indicating that the method 500 can provide a diagnosis equivalent to the more expensive and subjective brachial artery diameter test.

[0231] Referring now to Figs. 31, an alternative embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions 1900 is substantially identical in design and operation to apparatus 600 described above with reference to Figs. 9a and 9b, with the provision of a Doppler probe 1902 replacing the thermal energy sensor 104b. The Doppler probe 1902 is coupled to a wristband 1904 which includes a plurality of adhesive members 1904 and 1904b on either end of the wristband 1904. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal probe 104b, illustrated in Fig. 9a, may be included on the apparatus 1900 and the Doppler probe 1902 may be coupled to the computer system 102 by an additional coupling wire 606.

[0232] Referring now to Fig. 1, 32a, 32b, 32c, 32d, and 32e, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for determining one or more health conditions 2000 using the apparatus 1900 illustrated in Fig. 31 is illustrated which begins with placing the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 on arm 12 of subject 10 at step 2002. Pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 may be secured to arm 12 by vasostimulant coupling member 608 which may include a variety of adhesive materials known in the art. The wristband 1904 including Doppler probe 1902 is placed on a distal portion of the forearm 14 and may be secured to the forearm 14 using adhesive members 1904a an 1904b. The Doppler probe 1902 is positioned such that it is immediately adjacent an artery in forearm 14, as illustrated in Fig. 32c.

[0233] At step 2004, thermal energy sensor 104a may be placed on finger 16 of the subject 10. Finger 16 is placed in passageway 104ad of thermal energy sensor 104a such that a distal end of the finger 16 is coupled to thermal energy measurement device 104ae. With finger 16 coupled to thermal energy measurement device 104ae, coupling member 104af secures finger 16 in thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0234] At step 2006, a thermal energy sensor engine such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the thermal energy sensor 104a to begin recording the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10 . In an exemplary embodiment, temperature data begins being recorded continuously. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104a engages the skin of the finger 16 of subject 10 in order to measure temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104a measures the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10 without engaging the skin of the finger 16 of subject 10.

[0235] At step 2008, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 2008, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0236] At decision block 2010, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the skin temperature of finger 16 of subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the skin temperature of finger 16 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 2008 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the skin temperature of the finger 16 has reached equilibrium in step 2010 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the finger 16 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0237] If the temperature changes in the finger 16 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 2012 where a vasostimulant engine such as, for example, the vasostimulant engine 102c illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, activating the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 at step 2012 may include, for example, inflating the cuff to 200mm Hg systolic BP. The Doppler probe 1902 measures the speed of the blood in an artery in the forearm 14, and, in an exemplary embodiment, the readings from the Doppler probe 1902 may be used to determine when the appropriate pressure is being applied by the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 by determining when blood flow has substantially ceased flowing in the artery in forearm 14. In an experimental embodiment 2012a, illustrated in Fig. 32e, the Doppler probe 1902 showed that blood substantially ceased flowing through the artery in forearm 14 at data point 2012b. In an exemplary embodiment, the Doppler probe 1902 can aid in ensuring that the pressure applied by the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 is no more than is necessary to conduct the method 2000, and prevents the method 2000 from being interrupted due to pain in the subject 10.

[0238] At step 2014, the vasostimulant engine 102c may deactivate the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, deactivating the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 at step 2014 may include deflating the cuff. In an exemplary embodiment, the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 is deactivated anywhere from 2 to 5 minutes after activation in step 2012. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 5 minutes after activation in step 2012, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 4 minutes after activation in step 2012, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving

vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 3 minutes after activation in step 2012, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated approximately 2 minutes after activation in step 2012, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be asked to exercise the body part on which thermal energy is being detected, which allows the method 2000 to simulate a longer vasostimulation in a shorter amount of time, which can also reduce the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an experimental embodiment 2012a, illustrated in Fig. 32e, the Doppler probe 1902 showed that blood substantially increased in flow rate through the artery in forearm 14 at data point 2012c.

[0239] At step 2016, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 2016, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0240] At decision block 2018, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the skin temperature of the finger 16 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 2016 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the skin temperature of the finger 16 has reached equilibrium in step 2018 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the finger 16 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0241] If the temperature changes in the finger 16 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 2020 where the temperature sensor engine 102b stops recording the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10.

[0242] At step 2022, data acquired from measuring and recording temperature changes of finger 16 which began at step 2006 and continued throughout the method 2000 is saved by the temperature sensor engine 102b to a database such as, for example, the database 102a illustrated in Fig. 2.

[0243] At step 2024, a plotting engine such as, for example, the plotting engine 102d illustrated in Fig. 2, may retrieve data from the database 102a.

[0244] At step 2026, the plotting engine 102d may plot out the data retrieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the data may be plotted out as temperature vs. time. In an

exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may plot out data obtained from the temperature measurements concurrent with the data being obtained.

[0245] Referring now to Figs. 1, 9a, 33a, 33b, and 33c, an alternative embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions 2100 is substantially identical in design and operation to apparatus 600 described above with reference to Figs. 9a, 9b, 10a, 10b, 10c, and 10d, with the addition of a thermal energy sensor 2102 replacing the thermal energy sensors 104a and 104b. Thermal energy sensor 2102 is mounted to a lead 2104 which electrically couples the thermal energy sensor 2102 to the computer system 102. A circular adhesive 2106 defines a circular channel 2106a centrally located on the circular adhesive 2106 and is positioned adjacent the thermal heat sensor 2102 such that the thermal heat sensor 2102 is located in the circular channel 2106a on the circular adhesive 2106. In operation, the finger 16 of subject 10 is coupled to the apparatus 2100 by engaging the finger 16 with the circular adhesive 2106. With the finger 16 engaging the circular adhesive 2106, there is contact between the skin surface of the finger 16 and the thermal energy sensor 2102, which allows the skin temperature of the finger 16 to be measured and recorded. In an embodiment, the circular adhesive 2106 is positioned adjacent the thermal heat sensor 2102 such that with the finger 16 engaging the thermal energy sensor 2102, a minimum pressure is applied across the finger 16 in order to not substantially change the skin surface temperature of the finger 16. In an exemplary embodiment, a minimum pressure is a pressure which is sufficient to couple the thermal heat sensor 2102 to the skin surface of the finger 16 in order to obtain accurate temperature measurements without impeding underlying microcapillary circulation. In an embodiment, the circular adhesive 2106 is designed such that with the finger 16 engaging the thermal energy sensor 2102, a minimum surface area of the finger 16 is covered in order to not substantially change the skin surface temperature of the finger 16. In an exemplary embodiment, a minimum surface area is a surface area which is sufficient to couple the thermal heat sensor 2102 to the skin surface of the finger 16 in order to obtain accurate temperature measurements without impeding the exchange of heat flow between the ambient and the skin surface.

[0246] Referring now to Figs. 1, 9a, 34a, 34b, and 34c, an alternative embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions 2200 is substantially identical in design and operation to apparatus 600 described above with reference to Figs. 9a, 9b, 10a, 10b, 10c, and 10d, with the addition of a thermal energy sensor 2202 replacing the thermal energy sensors 104a and 104b. Thermal energy sensor 2202 is mounted to a lead 2204 which electrically couples the thermal energy sensor 2202 to the computer system 102. A plurality of spaced apart rectangular adhesive members 2206a and 2206b are positioned adjacent the thermal heat sensor 2202 and on opposite sides of the thermal energy sensor

2202 such that a plurality of airflow channels 2208a and 2208b are located on opposite sides of the thermal energy sensor 2202. In operation, the finger 16 of subject 10 is coupled to the apparatus 2200 by engaging the finger 16 with the plurality of rectangular adhesive members 2206a and 2206b. With the finger 16 engaging the rectangular adhesive members 2206a and 2206b, there is contact between the skin surface of the finger 16 and the thermal energy sensor 2202 while allowing air to flow through the airflow channels 2208a and 2208b on either side of the thermal energy sensor 2202, which allows the skin temperature of the finger 16 to be measured and recorded while allowing air circulation past the finger 16 such that the apparatus 2200 does not substantially change the skin temperature of the finger 16. In an embodiment, the rectangular adhesive members 2206a and 2206b are positioned adjacent the thermal heat sensor 2202 such that with the finger 16 engaging the thermal energy sensor 2202, a minimum pressure is applied across the finger 16 in order to not substantially change the skin surface temperature of the finger 16. In an exemplary embodiment, a minimum pressure is a pressure which is sufficient to couple the thermal heat sensor 2202 to the skin surface of the finger 16 in order to obtain accurate temperature measurements without impeding underlying microcapillary circulation. In an embodiment, the rectangular adhesive members 2206a and 2206b are designed such that with the finger 16 engaging the thermal energy sensor 2202, a minimum surface area of the finger 16 is covered in order to not substantially change the skin surface temperature of the finger 16. In an exemplary embodiment, a minimum surface area is a surface area which is sufficient to couple the thermal heat sensor 2202 to the skin surface of the finger 16 in order to obtain accurate temperature measurements without impeding the exchange of heat flow between the ambient and the skin surface.

[0247] Referring now to Fig. 6a and 35, an alternative embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions 2300 is substantially identical in design and operation to apparatus 600 described above with reference to Figs. 9a, 9b, 10a, 10b, 10c, and 10d, with the addition of a room temperature measurement device 2302 which is coupled to the computer system 102 by a coupling wire 606 and a core temperature measurement device 2304 which is coupled to the computer system 102 by a coupling wire 606. In operation, the room temperature measurement device 2302 may be a conventional room temperature measurement device 2302 known in the art and is used to measure the ambient temperature in a room where the apparatus 2300 is being used. The core temperature measurement device 2304 may be a conventional core temperature measurement device 2304 such as, for example, a conventional thermometer, and is used to measure the core temperature of the subject 10 by, for example, placing the thermometer is

the mouth of the subject 10, under the arm of the subject 10, and/or in the rectum of the subject 10.

[0248] Referring now to Figs. 1, 9a, 36a, and 36b, an alternative embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions 2400 is substantially identical in design and operation to apparatus 2200 described above with reference to Figs. 1, 9a, 34a, 34b, and 34c, with the addition of a thermal device 2402. Thermal device 2402 is operable to heat up or cool down using conventional heating and cooling elements known in the art.

[0249] Referring now to Fig. 37a, 37b, and 37c, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for determining one or more health conditions 2500 is illustrated which begins with a subject preparation at step 2502. Subject preparation at step 2502 may include, for example, having a subject such as, for example, the subject 10 illustrated in Fig. 1, refrain from eating before carrying out the method 2500, having the subject 10 refrain from smoking before carrying out the method 2500, having the subject 10 refrain from ingesting alcohol or caffeine before carrying out the method 2500, or having the subject 10 refrain from taking any vascular medications before carrying out the method 2500.

[0250] At step 2504, a thermal energy sensor such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor 2202 on apparatus 200, illustrated in Fig. 36a and 36b, may be placed on the subject 10. The finger 16 of subject 10 is coupled to the apparatus 2200 by engaging the finger 16 with the plurality of rectangular adhesive members 2206a and 2206b. With the finger 16 engaging the rectangular adhesive members 2206a and 2206b, there is contact between the skin surface of the finger 16 and the thermal energy sensor 2202 while allowing air to flow through the airflow channels 2208a and 2208b on either side of the thermal energy sensor 2202, which allows the skin temperature of the finger 16 to be measured and recorded while allowing air circulation past the finger 16 such that the apparatus 2200 does not substantially change the skin temperature of the finger 16. With the finger 16 engaging the rectangular adhesive members 2206a and 2206b, there is also contact between the thermal device 2402 and the finger 16, as illustrated in Fig. 37c. In an embodiment, the rectangular adhesive members 2206a and 2206b are positioned adjacent the thermal heat sensor 2202 such that with the finger 16 engaging the thermal energy sensor 2202, a minimum pressure is applied across the finger 16 in order to not substantially change the skin surface temperature of the finger 16. In an exemplary embodiment, a minimum pressure is a pressure which is sufficient to couple the thermal heat sensor 2202 to the skin surface of the finger 16 in order to obtain accurate temperature measurements without impeding underlying microcapillary circulation. In an embodiment, the rectangular adhesive members 2206a and 2206b are designed such that with the finger 16 engaging the thermal energy sensor 2202, a minimum surface area of the finger 16 is covered in order to not substantially change the skin surface

temperature of the finger 16. In an exemplary embodiment, a minimum surface area is a surface area which is sufficient to couple the thermal heat sensor 2202 to the skin surface of the finger 16 in order to obtain accurate temperature measurements without impeding the exchange of heat flow between the ambient and the skin surface.

[0251] At step 2506, a thermal energy sensor engine such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b illustrated in Fig. 2, activates a thermal energy sensor 2402 to begin recording the temperature of the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, temperature data begins being recorded continuously. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 102b measures the skin temperature of the subjects body on which it is placed such as, for example, the hand, forearm, foot, leg, earlobe, rectum, or nose.

[0252] At step 2508, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b activates the thermal device 2402 in order to adjust the skin surface temperature on the finger 16 of subject 10. The thermal device 2402 may be activated to either heat or cool the skin surface of the finger 16 in order to adjust the skin surface temperature of the finger 16. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 2508, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurements from the thermal energy sensor 2202 to adjust the skin surface temperature of the finger 16.

[0253] At decision block 2510, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the desired skin surface temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10 has been reached. If the desired temperature of the subject 10 has not been reached, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 2508 to adjust the skin temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the desired temperature of the subject 10 has been reached in step 2510 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of a subject 10 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0254] If the desired temperature in the subject 10 has been reached, the method proceeds to step 2512 where a vasostimulant engine such as, for example, the vasostimulant engine 102c illustrated in Fig. 2, activates a vasostimulant such as, for example, the vasostimulant 106 illustrated in Fig. 1. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an inflatable cuff, and activating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2512 may include, for example inflating the cuff to 200mm Hg systolic BP. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be a chemical such as, for example, nitroglycerin, and activating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2512 may include administering a predetermined amount of the chemical to the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an aptitude test, and activating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2512 may include having the subject 10 begin the aptitude test.

[0255] At step 2514, the vasostimulant engine 102c may deactivate the vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an inflatable cuff, and deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2514 may include deflating the cuff. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be a chemical such as, for example, nitroglycerin, and deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2514 may include providing an amount of the chemical in step 2512 such that the effects of the chemical on the subject 10 wear off in a predetermined amount of time. In an exemplary embodiment, deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2514 may include providing additional chemicals to the subject 10 to reverse the effects of the vasostimulant chemicals provided in step 2512. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an aptitude test, and deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2514 may include having the subject 10 cease taking the aptitude test. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated anywhere from 2 to 5 minutes after activation in step 2512. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 5 minutes after activation in step 2512, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 4 minutes after activation in step 2512, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 3 minutes after activation in step 2512, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated approximately 2 minutes after activation in step 2512, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be asked to exercise the body part on which thermal energy is being detected, which allows the method 2500 to simulate a longer vasostimulation in a shorter amount of time, which can also reduce the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants.

[0256] At step 2516, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the temperature of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 2516, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor.

[0257] At decision block 2518, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the temperature of the subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the temperature of the

subject 10 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine proceeds back to step 2516 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the temperature of the subject 10 has reached equilibrium in step 2518 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of a subject 10 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0258] If the temperature changes in the subject 10 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 2520 where the temperature sensor engine 102b stops recording the temperature of the subject 10.

[0259] At step 2522, data acquired from measuring and recording temperature changes which began at step 2506 and continued throughout the method 2500 is saved by the temperature sensor engine 102b to a database such as, for example, the database 102a illustrated in Fig. 2.

[0260] At step 2524, a plotting engine such as, for example, the plotting engine 102d illustrated in Fig. 2, may retrieve data from the database 102a.

[0261] At step 2526, the plotting engine 102d may plot out the data retrieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the data may be plotted out as temperature vs. time. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may plot out data obtained from the temperature measurements concurrent with the data being obtained. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may retrieve data taken from multiple positions on subject 10 and plot out an average of that data over time. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may retrieve data taken from subject 10 at different times and plot out an average of that data.

[0262] Referring now to Fig. 38a and 38b, in an exemplary embodiment, a method for determining one or more health conditions 2600 is illustrated which begins with a subject preparation at step 2602. Subject preparation at step 2602 may include, for example, having a subject such as, for example, the subject 10 illustrated in Fig. 1, refrain from eating before carrying out the method 2600, having the subject 10 refrain from smoking before carrying out the method 2600, having the subject 10 refrain from ingesting alcohol or caffeine before carrying out the method 2600, or having the subject 10 refrain from taking any vascular medications before carrying out the method 2600.

[0263] At step 2604, a thermal energy sensor such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor 104a on apparatus 600, illustrated in Fig. 9a and 9b, may be placed on the finger 16 of subject 10 and the thermal energy sensor 104b may be placed on the contralateral finger 18 of subject 10.

[0264] At step 2606, a thermal energy sensor engine such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the thermal energy sensors 104a

and 104b to begin recording the skin temperature of the finger 16 and the contralateral finger 18 of the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, temperature data begins being recorded continuously.

[0265] At step 2608, the skin surface temperature on the finger 16 of subject 10 is adjusted. The finger 16 of the subject 10 is elevated, as illustrated in Fig. 38c, such that blood flow to the finger 16 is decreased and the temperature of the skin surface of the finger 16 decreases. In an experimental embodiment 2608a, illustrated in Fig. 38d, the subject 10 did not elevate the finger 16 or the contralateral finger 18 and the finger temperature 2608aa and the contralateral finger temperature 2608ab both began the method 2600 at approximately 34.4 to 34.7 degrees Celsius. In an experimental embodiment 2608b, illustrated in Fig. 38e, the subject 10 elevated the finger 16 and the finger temperature 2608aa was allowed to drop such that it began the method 2600 at approximately 33.2 degrees Celsius while the contralateral finger temperature 2608ab began the method 2600 at approximately 35 degrees Celsius. The experimental embodiments 2608a and 2608b show that the skin temperature of the finger 16 may be adjusted by elevating the finger 16 of the subject 10.

[0266] At decision block 2610, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the desired skin surface temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10 has been reached. If the desired temperature of the subject 10 has not been reached, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 2608 to detect whether the desired temperature has been reached. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the desired temperature of the subject 10 has been reached in step 2610 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of a subject 10 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0267] If the desired temperature in the subject 10 has been reached, the method proceeds to step 2612 where a vasostimulant engine such as, for example, the vasostimulant engine 102c illustrated in Fig. 2, activates a vasostimulant such as, for example, the vasostimulant 106 illustrated in Fig. 1. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an inflatable cuff, and activating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2612 may include, for example inflating the cuff to 200mm Hg systolic BP. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be a chemical such as, for example, nitroglycerin, and activating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2612 may include administering a predetermined amount of the chemical to the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an aptitude test, and activating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2612 may include having the subject 10 begin the aptitude test.

[0268] At step 2614, the vasostimulant engine 102c may deactivate the vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an inflatable cuff, and deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2614 may include deflating the cuff. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be a chemical such as, for example, nitroglycerin, and deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2614 may include providing an amount of the chemical in step 2612 such that the effects of the chemical on the subject 10 wear off in a predetermined amount of time. In an exemplary embodiment, deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2614 may include providing additional chemicals to the subject 10 to reverse the effects of the vasostimulant chemicals provided in step 2612. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant 106 may be an aptitude test, and deactivating the vasostimulant 106 at step 2614 may include having the subject 10 cease taking the aptitude test. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated anywhere from 2 to 5 minutes after activation in step 2612. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 5 minutes after activation in step 2612, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 4 minutes after activation in step 2612, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 3 minutes after activation in step 2612, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated approximately 2 minutes after activation in step 2612, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be asked to exercise the body part on which thermal energy is being detected, which allows the method 2600 to simulate a longer vasostimulation in a shorter amount of time, which can also reduce the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants.

[0269] At step 2616, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the temperature of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 2616, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor.

[0270] At decision block 2618, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the temperature of the subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the temperature of the

subject 10 has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine proceeds back to step 2616 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the temperature of the subject 10 has reached equilibrium in step 2618 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of a subject 10 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0271] If the temperature changes in the subject 10 have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 2620 where the temperature sensor engine 102b stops recording the temperature of the subject 10.

[0272] At step 2622, data acquired from measuring and recording temperature changes which began at step 2606 and continued throughout the method 2600 is saved by the temperature sensor engine 102b to a database such as, for example, the database 102a illustrated in Fig. 2.

[0273] At step 2624, a plotting engine such as, for example, the plotting engine 102d illustrated in Fig. 2, may retrieve data from the database 102a.

[0274] At step 2626, the plotting engine 102d may plot out the data retrieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the data may be plotted out as temperature vs. time. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may plot out data obtained from the temperature measurements concurrent with the data being obtained. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may retrieve data taken from multiple positions on subject 10 and plot out an average of that data over time. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may retrieve data taken from subject 10 at different times and plot out an average of that data.

[0275] Referring now to Fig. 39, an embodiment of a method 2700 for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject is substantially identical in design and operation to method 500 described above with reference to Figs. 8a and 8b, with the addition of administering a medication to one or more subjects at step 2702, determining whether the medication is effective in treatment of the medical condition of the subject at step 2704, and, if the medication is effective in treatment of the medical condition of the subject, selecting the medication for use in treating the medical condition in other subjects at step 2706. The method 2700 begins as step 2702 where medication is administered to one or more subjects at step 2702. In an exemplary embodiment, the medication may be a drug which is being evaluated or screened to determine its effectiveness in treating a medical condition of the subjects. The method 2700 then proceeds to follow the method 500 where the health condition of the subject is determined as described above with reference to Figs. 8a and 8b. The method then proceeds to step 2704 where it is determined whether the medication is effective in treatment of the medical condition of the subject at step 2704. The

method 2700 then proceeds to step 2706 where, if the medication is effective in treatment of the medical condition of the subject, the medication is selected for use in treating the medical condition in other subjects. In an exemplary embodiment, the method 2700 may be used to evaluate the effectiveness of any treatment given to a subject such as, for example, drugs, surgery, physical therapy, exercise, cancer treatments, non-invasive treatments, invasive treatments, nutritional regimens, and/or combinations of the foregoing.

[0276] Referring now to Fig. 40, an embodiment of a method 2800 for selecting a nutritional program for a subject is substantially identical in design and operation to method 500 described above with reference to Figs. 8a and 8b, with the addition of administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects at step 2802, determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the subject at step 2804, and, if the nutritional program is effective for the subject, selecting the nutritional program for other subjects at step 2806. The method 2800 begins as step 2802 where a nutritional program is administered to one or more subjects at step 2802. In an exemplary embodiment, the nutritional program may a variety of diet and/or exercise programs which are being evaluated or screened to determine their effectiveness for subjects for example, to deal with general nutritional concerns or in obesity management. The method 2800 then proceeds to follow the method 500 where the health condition of the subject is determined as described above with reference to Figs. 8a and 8b. The method then proceeds to step 2804 where it is determined whether the nutritional program is effective for the subject at step 2804. In an exemplary embodiment, the nutritional program may be determined to be effective if the subject achieves a desired physical condition such as, for example, a lower body weight, a lower body fat percentage, a higher muscle mass, or a variety of other physical conditions known in the art. The method 2800 then proceeds to step 2806 where, if the nutritional program is effective for the subject, the nutritional program is used for other subjects. In an exemplary embodiment, the method 2800 may be used to evaluate the effectiveness of any treatment given to a subject such as, for example, drugs, surgery, physical therapy, exercise, cancer treatments, non-invasive treatments, invasive treatments, nutritional regimens, and/or combinations of the foregoing.

[0277] Referring now to Figs. 41, an alternative embodiment of an apparatus for determining one or more health conditions 2900 is substantially identical in design and operation to apparatus 600 described above with reference to Figs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9a, and 9b with the addition of a wrist thermal energy sensor 2902 and an additional finger thermal energy sensor 2904. The wrist thermal energy sensor 2902 is coupled to the computer system 102 by a coupling wire 606 and includes a wrist coupler 2902a having an adhesive member 2902b on a distal end of the wrist coupler 2902a which may adhere to the wrist coupler 2902a. The finger thermal energy sensor 2904 is coupled to the computer

system 102 by a coupling wire 606 and includes a finger coupler 2904a having an adhesive member 2904b on a distal end of the finger coupler 2904a which may adhere to the finger coupler 2904a.

[0278] Referring now to Fig. 42a, 42b, and 42c, in an exemplary embodiment, a method 3000 for determining one or more health conditions using the apparatus 2900 illustrated in Fig 41 is illustrated which begins with placing the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 on arm 12 of subject 10 at step 3002. Pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 may be secured to arm 12 by vasostimulant coupling member 608 which may include a variety of adhesive materials known in the art. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be in a seated position during method 3000.

[0279] At step 3004, the thermal energy sensor 104a may be placed on finger 16 of the subject 10. The thermal energy sensor 104b may be placed on a finger adjacent finger 16 of subject 10. The finger thermal energy sensor 2904a may be also placed on finger 16 of subject 10 by adhering adhesive member 2904c to finger coupler 2904b, as illustrated in Fig. 42c. The wrist thermal energy sensor 2902a may be placed on the wrist of subject 10 between the forearm 14 and the finger 16 of subject 10 by adhering adhesive member 2902c to wrist coupler 2902b, as illustrated in Fig. 42c.

[0280] At step 3006, a thermal energy sensor engine such as, for example, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the thermal energy sensor 104a to begin recording the skin temperature of the finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, of subject 10 . In an exemplary embodiment, temperature data begins being recorded continuously. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104a engages the skin of the finger 16 of subject 10 in order to measure temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor 104a measures the skin temperature of the finger 16 of subject 10 without engaging the skin of the finger 16 of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the ambient temperature is held constant around the thermal energy sensor 104a. In an exemplary embodiment, the fluid flow such as, for example, the airflow, around the thermal energy sensor 104a is kept to a minimum.

[0281] At step 3008, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 3008, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0282] At decision block 3010, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the skin temperature of finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist

between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, of subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the skin temperature of finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 3008 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the skin temperature of the finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, has reached equilibrium in step 710 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0283] If the temperature changes in the finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 3012 where a vasostimulant engine such as, for example, the vasostimulant engine 102c illustrated in Fig. 2, activates the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, activating the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 at step 3012 may include, for example, inflating the cuff to 200mm Hg systolic BP.

[0284] At step 3014, the vasostimulant engine 102c may deactivate the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106. In an exemplary embodiment, deactivating the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 at step 3014 may include deflating the cuff. In an exemplary embodiment, the pressure cuff vasostimulant 106 is deactivated anywhere from 2 to 5 minutes after activation in step 3012. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 5 minutes after activation in step 3012, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 4 minutes after activation in step 3012, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated less than 3 minutes after activation in step 3012, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is deactivated approximately 2 minutes after activation in step 3012, which is less than the conventional deactivation time for tests involving vasostimulation and provides a method which reduces the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants. In an exemplary embodiment, the subject 10 may be asked to exercise the body part on which thermal energy is being detected, which allows the method 3000 to simulate a longer vasostimulation

in a shorter amount of time, which can also reduce the pain sometimes associated with vasostimulants.

[0285] At step 3016, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b begins to detect for equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, of subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, at step 3016, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b retrieves successive temperature measurement from the thermal energy sensor 104a.

[0286] At decision block 3018, the thermal energy sensor engine 102b determines whether the skin temperature of the finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, of subject 10 has reached equilibrium. If the skin temperature of the finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, has not reached equilibrium, the temperature sensor engine 102b proceeds back to step 3016 to detect for equilibrium. In an exemplary embodiment, determining whether the skin temperature of the finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, has reached equilibrium in step 3018 may include, for example, determining whether the temperature changes of the finger 16 are less than 0.1 degree C.

[0287] If the temperature changes in the finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, have reached equilibrium, the method proceeds to step 3020 where the temperature sensor engine 102b stops recording the skin temperature of the finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, of subject 10.

[0288] At step 3022, data acquired from measuring and recording temperature changes of finger 16, the finger adjacent the finger 16, and the wrist between the forearm 14 and the finger 16, which began at step 3006 and continued throughout the method 3000 is saved by the temperature sensor engine 102b to a database such as, for example, the database 102a illustrated in Fig. 2.

[0289] At step 3024, a plotting engine such as, for example, the plotting engine 102d illustrated in Fig. 2, may retrieve data from the database 102a.

[0290] At step 3026, the plotting engine 102d may plot out the data retrieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the data may be plotted out as temperature vs. time. In an exemplary embodiment, the plotting engine 102d may plot out data obtained from the temperature measurements concurrent with the data being obtained.

[0291] Referring now to Fig. 43a, 43b, and 43c, in an plurality of exemplary experimental embodiments EXP_1, EXP_2, and EXP_3, the method 3000 was carried out on a subject, and a plurality of graphs EXP_{1A}, EXP_{2A}, and EXP_{3A}, were obtained of data relating to temperature

changes of the skin on a wrist of the subject. A pressure cuff was provided as the vasostimulant, and vasostimulant activation at time 1804 and deactivation at time 1808 was provided by inflating and deflating the pressure cuff. In graph EXP_{1A}, the temperature in a wrist EXP_{1AA} distal to the pressure cuff and the temperature in a finger EXP_{1AB} which was not distal to the pressure cuff were measured. The temperature in the wrist EXP_{1AA} distal to the pressure cuff dropped as expected between times 1804 and 1808 and a positive T_R was measured after time 1808. In graph EXP_{2A}, the temperature in a wrist EXP_{2AA} distal to the pressure cuff and the temperature in a finger EXP_{2AB} which was not distal to the pressure cuff were measured. The temperature in the wrist EXP_{2AA} distal to the pressure cuff dropped as expected between times 1804 and 1808 and a positive T_R was measured after time 1808. In graph EXP_{3A}, the temperature in a wrist EXP_{3AA} distal to the pressure cuff and the temperature in a finger EXP_{3AB} which was not distal to the pressure cuff were measured. The temperature in the wrist EXP_{3AA} distal to the pressure cuff dropped as expected between times 1804 and 1808 and a positive T_R was measured after time 1808. The experimental embodiments EXP_1, EXP_2, and EXP_3, show that temperature data such as that obtained from the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, or 2600 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, or 2400 may be obtained which is substantially similar to the temperature data described above with reference to Figs. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28, by obtaining such temperature data from temperature measurements made at the wrist of the subject rather than at the finger of the subject.

[0292] In several exemplary embodiment, the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 may be carried out along with a variety of other diagnostic techniques known in the art in order to improve diagnostic ability to assess cardiovascular health condition. For example, magnetic resonance imaging may be carried out on the subject 10. Intravascular diagnostic tools such as, for example, intravascular ultrasound, may be used on the subject 10 to diagnose cardiovascular health condition of the subject 10. The blood flow rate in the skin of the subject 10 or the skin perfusion of the subject 10 may be measured using, for example, optical spectroscopy, near infrared spectroscopy, and/or Doppler flowmetery. In an exemplary embodiment, an optical spectroscopy tracer may be administered to subject before using optical spectroscopy on the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood flow rate of the subject 10 may be measured in place of the skin temperature measurements of the subject 10. The blood pressure of the subject 10 may be measured and recorded using methods such as, for example, Korotkoff sounds or oscillometric methods, measuring the blood pressure at the fingertip, and/or measuring the blood pressure at the wrist. In an exemplary embodiment,

the blood pressure of the subject 10 may be taken before the provision of the vasostimulant in methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood pressure of the subject 10 may be taken after the provision of the vasostimulant in methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood pressure of the subject 10 may be taken before, after, and during the provision of the vasostimulant in methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000. Determining the blood pressure of the subject 10 before and after the provision of the vasostimulant such as, for example, a vasodilative stimulant, allows for the determination of a vasodilative index or vasoconstrictive index for the subject 10. A vasodilative index for a subject results from a blood pressure drop after the provision of the vasodilative stimulant which indicates a dilation in the artery after provision of the vasodilative stimulant and is indicative of a healthy response in the subject 10. A vasoconstrictive index for a subject results from a blood pressure rise and/or lack of change in blood pressure after the provision of the vasodilative stimulant which indicates a no dilation in the artery after provision of the vasodilative stimulant and is indicative of a unhealthy response in the subject 10. In an exemplary embodiment, an ankle-brachial blood pressure index test may be administered to the subject 10. A blood marker of endothelial function may be used on the subject along with the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000. The stiffness of the artery supplying blood to the finger may be measured and recorded, for example, using arterial pulse waveform analysis during the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000. In an exemplary embodiment, stiffness of the artery may be measured and recorded before provision of the vasostimulant in methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000. In an exemplary embodiment, stiffness of the artery may be measured and recorded after provision of the vasostimulant in methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000. In an exemplary embodiment, stiffness of the artery may be measured and recorded before, during, and after provision of the vasostimulant in methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000.

[0293] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial

function are indicative of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder includes assessing the risk of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder includes monitoring the subject's response to atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder includes using conventional methods such as, for example, a coronary calcium score, a Framingham risk score, or a cartoid intima-media thickness test, along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900to assess the risk of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder.

[0294] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of heart failure in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of heart failure. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of heart failure includes monitoring the progression of heart failure in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of heart failure includes monitoring the subject's response to heart failure therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of heart failure includes using conventional methods such as, for example, a cardiac function test, along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900to monitor the progression of heart failure in the subject.

[0295] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of obesity in the subject may be

determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of obesity. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of obesity includes managing the subject's obesity by determining the likelihood of the subject regaining lost weight. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of obesity includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900to monitor the progression of obesity in the subject.

[0296] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of high sympathetic reactivity in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of high sympathetic reactivity. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of high sympathetic reactivity includes identifying whether the subject has high sympathetic reactivity. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of high sympathetic reactivity includes monitoring the subject's response to hypersympathetic therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of heart failure includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900to identify whether the subject has high sympathetic reactivity.

[0297] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of high blood pressure in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of high blood pressure. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900permits a health care professional to acquire

temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of high blood pressure includes screening the subject for high blood pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of high blood pressure includes monitoring the subject's response to high blood pressure therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of high blood pressure includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900to screen the subject for high blood pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of high blood pressure includes identifying whether the subject is resistant to high blood pressure therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of high blood pressure includes screening the subject for white coat hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of high blood pressure includes measuring the blood pressure of a subject and distinguishing between the different stages of hypertensive vascular disease.

[0298] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of smooth muscle cell dysfunction in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of smooth muscle cell dysfunction. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of smooth muscle cell dysfunction includes screening the subject for smooth muscle cell dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of smooth muscle cell dysfunction includes monitoring the subject's response to smooth muscle cell dysfunction therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of smooth muscle cell dysfunction includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen the subject for smooth muscle cell dysfunction.

[0299] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of diabetes in the subject may be

determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of diabetes. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of diabetes includes predicting whether the subject will develop diabetes. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of diabetes includes monitoring the status and progression of diabetes in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of diabetes includes monitoring the subject's response to diabetes therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of diabetes includes using conventional methods such as, for example, a hemoglobin A1C test or measuring the subjects glucose level, along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to monitor the status and progression of diabetes in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of diabetes in the subject includes determining the status of type-2 diabetes in the subject.

[0300] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of fitness level in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of fitness level. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of fitness level includes identifying the fitness level of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of fitness level includes monitoring the subject's response to fitness program. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of smooth muscle cell dysfunction includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to identify the fitness level of the subject.

[0301] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of rheumatologic disorder in the

subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of rheumatologic disorder. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of rheumatologic disorder includes assessing the subject for vascular effects due to a rheumatologic disorder. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of rheumatologic disorder includes monitoring the subject's response to rheumatologic disorder therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of rheumatologic disorder includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to assess the subject for vascular effects due to a rheumatologic disorder.

[0302] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of connective tissue disorders in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of connective tissue disorders. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of connective tissue disorders includes assessing whether the subject is at risk for connective tissue disorders. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of connective tissue disorders includes assessing whether the subject is at risk for prescleroderma. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of connective tissue disorders includes screening the subject for Raynaulds phenomenon. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of connective tissue disorders includes monitoring the subject's response to connective tissue disorder therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of connective tissue disorders includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to assess whether the subject is at risk for connective tissue disorders.

[0303] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600,

1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of pulmonary hypertension in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of pulmonary hypertension. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of pulmonary hypertension includes assessing whether the subject is at risk for pulmonary hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of pulmonary hypertension includes monitoring the status and progression of pulmonary hypertension in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of pulmonary hypertension includes monitoring the subject's response to pulmonary hypertension therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of pulmonary hypertension includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to monitor the status and progression of pulmonary hypertension in the subject.

[0304] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of smoking cessation in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of smoking. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of smoking cessation includes assessing whether the subject would response positively to a smoking cessation program. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of smoking cessation includes monitoring the subject's success with a smoking cessation program. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of smoking cessation includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to assess whether the subject would response positively to a smoking cessation program.

[0305] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of vascular stress in the subject may be determined without subjecting the subject to physical activity. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of vascular stress. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of vascular stress includes monitoring the progression of vascular stress in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of vascular stress includes monitoring the subject's response to vascular stress therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of vascular stress includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to monitor the progression of vascular stress in the subject.

[0306] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of sleep disorders such as, for example, sleep apnea, in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of sleep disorders. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of sleep disorders includes monitoring the progression of sleep disorders in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of sleep disorders includes monitoring the subject's response to sleep disorder therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of sleep disorders includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to monitor the progression of sleep disorder in the subject.

[0307] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600,

1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of metabolic syndrome in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of metabolic syndrome. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of metabolic syndrome includes monitoring the progression of metabolic syndrome in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of metabolic syndrome includes monitoring the subject's response to metabolic syndrome therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of metabolic syndrome includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to monitor whether the subject is at risk for metabolic syndrome.

[0308] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of subclinical hypothyroidism in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of subclinical hypothyroidism. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of subclinical hypothyroidism includes detecting subclinical hypothyroidism in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of subclinical hypothyroidism includes monitoring the subject's response to subclinical hypothyroidism therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of subclinical hypothyroidism includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to detect subclinical hypothyroidism in the subject.

[0309] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of vascular dementia in the subject

may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of vascular dementia. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of vascular dementia includes screening for vascular dementia in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of vascular dementia includes monitoring the subject's response to vascular dementia therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of vascular dementia includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for vascular dementia in the subject.

[0310] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of Alzheimer's disease in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of Alzheimer's disease. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of Alzheimer's disease includes screening for Alzheimer's disease in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of Alzheimer's disease includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for Alzheimer's disease in the subject.

[0311] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of endothelial function in the subject may be determined. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In

an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of endothelial function includes using others tests related to endothelial function such as, for example, an endothelial driven microparticles test, a VCAM1 test, an ICAM1 test, a SELECTIN test, a VWF test, a TF test, and/or a CD54 test, along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to assess endothelial function.

[0312] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of autonomic nervous system function in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of autonomic nervous system function. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of autonomic nervous system function includes screening for autonomic nervous system function in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of autonomic nervous system function includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for autonomic nervous system function in the subject.

[0313] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of portal hypertension in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of portal hypertension. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of portal hypertension includes determining whether the subject will develop portal hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of portal hypertension includes determining the status and progression of portal hypertension in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of portal hypertension includes determining the response of the subject to portal

hypertension disease therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of portal hypertension includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for portal hypertension in the subject.

[0314] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of cancer in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of cancer. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of cancer includes determining whether the subject will develop cancer. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of cancer includes determining the status and progression of cancer in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of cancer includes determining the response of the subject to cancer disease therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of cancer includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for cancer in the subject.

[0315] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of renal function in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of renal function. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of renal function includes determining whether the subject will develop renal function. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of renal function includes determining the status and progression of renal function in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of renal function includes determining the response of the subject to renal function disease therapies. In an

exemplary embodiment, determining the status of renal function includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for renal function in the subject.

[0316] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of hypertension in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of hypertension. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of hypertension includes determining whether the subject will develop hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of hypertension includes determining the status and progression of hypertension in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of hypertension includes determining the response of the subject to hypertension disease therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of hypertension includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for hypertension in the subject.

[0317] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of cerebral vascular disease in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of cerebral vascular disease. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of cerebral vascular disease includes determining whether the subject will develop cerebral vascular disease. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of hypertension includes determining the status and progression of cerebral vascular disease in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of cerebral vascular disease includes determining the response of the

subject to stroke therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of cerebral vascular disease includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for cerebral vascular disease in the subject. In an embodiment, cerebral vascular disease may include, for example, strokes.

[0318] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of dementia in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of dementia. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of dementia includes determining whether the subject will develop dementia. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of dementia includes determining the status and progression of dementia in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of dementia includes determining the response of the subject to dementia disease therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of dementia includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for dementia in the subject.

[0319] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of memory loss in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of memory loss. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of memory loss includes determining whether the subject will develop memory loss. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of memory loss includes determining the status and progression of memory loss in the subject.

In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of memory loss includes determining the response of the subject to memory loss disease therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of memory loss includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for memory loss in the subject.

[0320] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of vision loss in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of vision loss. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of vision loss includes determining whether the subject will develop vision loss. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of vision loss includes determining the status and progression of vision loss in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of vision loss includes determining the response of the subject to vision loss disease therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of vision loss includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for vision loss in the subject.

[0321] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of heart attack in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of heart attack. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of heart attack includes determining whether the subject will develop heart attacks. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of heart attack includes determining the status and progression of heart attacks in the subject. In an

exemplary embodiment, determining the status of heart attack includes determining the response of the subject to heart attack therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of heart attack includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for heart attacks in the subject.

[0322] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of angina in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of angina. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of angina includes determining whether the subject will develop angina. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of angina includes determining the status and progression of angina in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of angina includes determining the response of the subject to angina therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of angina includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for angina in the subject.

[0323] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of erectile dysfunction in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of erectile dysfunction. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of erectile dysfunction includes determining whether the subject will develop erectile dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of erectile dysfunction includes determining the status and progression of erectile dysfunction in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment,

determining the status of erectile dysfunction includes determining the response of the subject to erectile dysfunction therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of erectile dysfunction includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for erectile dysfunction in the subject.

[0324] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of peripheral artery disease in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of peripheral artery disease. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of peripheral artery disease includes determining whether the subject will develop peripheral artery disease. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of peripheral artery disease includes determining the status and progression of peripheral artery disease in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of peripheral artery disease includes determining the response of the subject to peripheral artery disease therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of peripheral artery disease includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for peripheral artery disease in the subject.

[0325] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of pregnancy in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of pregnancy. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of pregnancy includes determining the status and progression of pregnancy in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the

status of pregnancy includes determining the status of preeclampsia in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of pregnancy includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for pregnancy in the subject.

[0326] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of migraine headaches in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of migraine headaches. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of migraine headaches includes determining whether the subject will develop migraine headaches. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of migraine headaches includes determining the status and progression of migraine headaches in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of migraine headaches includes determining the response of the subject to migraine headaches therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of migraine headaches includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for migraine headaches in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, a migraine headache may include headaches such as, for example, vascular headaches, migraine variants, and a variety of other headaches known in the art.

[0327] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of Prinzmetal's angina in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of Prinzmetal's angina. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of Prinzmetal's angina includes

determining whether the subject will develop Prinzmetal's angina. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of Prinzmetal's angina includes determining the status and progression of Prinzmetal's angina in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of Prinzmetal's angina includes determining the response of the subject to Prinzmetal's angina therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of Prinzmetal's angina includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for Prinzmetal's angina in the subject.

[0328] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of HIV in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of HIV. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of HIV includes determining whether the subject has contracted HIV. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of HIV includes determining the status and progression of HIV in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of HIV includes determining the response of the subject to HIV therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of HIV includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for HIV in the subject.

[0329] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the status of diabetic foot in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of diabetic foot. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of diabetic foot includes determining whether the

subject has diabetic foot. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of diabetic foot includes determining the status and progression of diabetic foot in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of diabetic foot includes determining the response of the subject to diabetic foot therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of diabetic foot includes using conventional methods along with methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 to screen for diabetic foot in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the status of diabetic foot includes measuring the autonomic nervous systemic function in the subject such as, for example, by looking at the changes in temperature in the contralateral finger 18 on subject 10 after provision of the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, an increase in temperature in the contralateral finger 18 of subject 10 indicates a healthy autonomic nervous system function in the subject.

[0330] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, the effectiveness of cholesterol lowering medications in the subject may be determined. It is well known that deficiencies in endothelial function are indicative of the effectiveness of cholesterol lowering medications. Use of the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 permits a health care professional to acquire temperature data which may be analyzed to determine endothelial dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, determining the effectiveness of cholesterol lowering medications includes determining the effectiveness of cholesterol lowering medications from the family of statins such as, for example, Lipitor and/or mevalonate.

[0331] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, additional diagnosis techniques such as, for example, determining a coronary calcium score, determining a Framingham risk score, determining a carotid intima media thickness, conducting a c-reactive protein test, determining a Lp-PLA2 level, and/or a variety of other techniques which may be used to provide a comprehensive determination of health condition with the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 in order to determine the health condition of the subject.

[0332] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, additional diagnosis techniques such as, for example, change in oxygen saturation in the body part in which temperature is being measured, change in Doppler flow in the body part in which temperature is being measured, change in pressure in the body part in which temperature is being measured, and/or change in blood flow measured by near infrared spectroscopy in the body part in which temperature is being measured, may be used to provide a comprehensive determination of health condition with the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 in order to determine the health condition of the subject.

[0333] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, additional risk assessment methods such as, for example, intravascular optical coherent tomography, coronary fractional flow reserve, intravascular ultrasound radiofrequency backscatter analysis or Virtual Histology, urinary albumin, serum fibrinogen, IL6, CD40/CD40L, serum amyloid A, ankle brachial index, MRI, coronary calcium score, caratoid intermedia thickness, Framingham risk score, C-reactive protein tests, waist circumference, blood insulin level, PAI-1 test, t-PA test, glucose tolerance tests, fasting plasma glucose level, HDL cholesterol level, fasting plasma insulin test, homeostasis model assessment, BMI, body fat level, visceral fat test, subcutaneous fat test, white blood cell count, Neutrophil/lymphocyte ratio, platelet function test, combinations thereof, and/or a variety of other cardiovascular risk assessment methods may be used to provide a comprehensive determination of health condition with the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 in order to determine the health condition of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, ankle-brachial index is the blood pressure measured at the ankle level over the blood pressure measured at the arm level. A ratio of 0.9 or less is considered unhealthy and an indication of peripheral artery disease. Using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, temperature measurements at the ankle level and the arm level can be used to create a ration substantially similar to the ankle brachial index. Furthermore, multiple temperature measurements of a subject using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 at

different body parts on the subject may provide a more comprehensive assessment of health condition.

[0334] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, additional diagnostic methods which include factors or markers related to endothelial function, endothelial activation, or endothelial damage, such as, for example, plasma and urinary level of asymmetrical (ADMA) and symmetrical (SDMA dimethylarginine, exhaled nitric oxide, serum homosysteine, an endothelial driven microparticles test, a VCAM1 test, an ICAM1 test, a SELECTIN test, a VWF test, a TF test, and/or a CD54 test, endothelial progenitor cells, myeolo-proxidase (MPO), increased neutrophil/lymphocyte ratio, endothelin-1, thrombomodulin, tissue factor and tissue factor pathway inhibitor, markers of inflammation such as, for example, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and macrophage chemoattractant protein-1(MCP-1) nitric oxide and its metabolites nitrates and nitrites, almost nitrosylated proteins, a selectin such as, for example, soluble endothelium, leukocyte, and platelet selectins, markers of oxidative stress including but not limited to free radical measurements of the blood or through the skin, TBAR, and/or extra cellular super oxide dismutase activity, vascular stiffness or compliance, combinations thereof, and/or a variety of other endothelial related techniques may be used to provide a comprehensive determination of health condition with the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 in order to determine the health condition of the subject.

[0335] In several exemplary embodiments, after acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, additional diagnostic methods which measure parameters which change in the subject during the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 along with temperature such as, for example, skin color, nail capilloroscopy, ultrasound brachial artery imaging, forearm plethysmography, fingertip plethysmography, oxygen saturation change, pressure change, near-infrared spectroscopy measurements, Doppler flow change, peripheral arterial tomometry, combinations thereof, and/or a variety of other endothelial related techniques may be used to provide a comprehensive determination of health condition with the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 in order to determine the health condition of the subject.

[0336] In several exemplary embodiments, additional diagnosis techniques may be used to acquire a measure of endothelium independent vascular reactivity along with the measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity which may be acquired by the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000, and a ratio of the endothelium dependent vascular reactivity over the endothelium independent vascular reactivity or a composite index of the endothelium dependent vascular reactivity and the endothelium independent vascular reactivity may be calculated to determine the health condition of the subject. Additional diagnosis techniques may also be used to acquire a measure of parameters which change in the subject during the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 along with temperature along with the measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity which may be acquired by the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000, and a ratio of the parameters which change in the subject during the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 along with temperature over the endothelium dependent vascular reactivity or a composite index of the parameters which change in the subject during the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 along with temperature and the endothelium dependent vascular reactivity may be calculated to determine the health condition of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, a ratio or composite index may include variables determined using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 on a variety of body parts on the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, a ratio or composite index may include variables determined using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and a variety of additional diagnostic methods such as the diagnostic methods described above. In an exemplary embodiment, a composite index is the operation of a plurality of factors using any mathematical operator.

[0337] In several exemplary embodiments, along with acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, a medication may be administered to the subject for the treatment of a medical condition. The methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 help to determine whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the medical condition and, if the medication is

determined to be effective, the medication may be selected in treating that medical condition in other subjects.

[0338] In several exemplary embodiments, along with acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, a nutritional program may be administered to the subject. The methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 help to determine whether the nutritional program is effective for the subject and, if the nutritional program is determined to be effective, the nutritional program may be selected for other subjects.

[0339] In several exemplary embodiments, along with acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, a chemical agent may be administered to the subject for the treatment of a medical condition. The methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 help to study the effects of the chemical agent in treating the subject for the medical condition.

[0340] In several exemplary embodiments, along with acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, a medical procedure may be performed on the subject for the treatment of a medical condition. The methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 help to study the effects of the medical procedure on the subject.

[0341] In several exemplary embodiments, along with acquiring and/or plotting the temperature data obtained using the methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900, a health intervention program may be administered to the subject. The methods 500, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1500, 1600, 1700, 2000, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, and 3000 and/or the apparatus 100, 600, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, or 2900 help to study the effects of the health intervention program on the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, a health intervention

program includes, but is not limited to, a program of smoking cessation, a program of drinking cessation, a dietary program, and/or an exercise program.

[0342] A thermal energy measurement apparatus has been described that includes a thermal energy sensor and means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to a skin surface of a body part, the coupling means operable to couple the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part while not substantially changing the skin temperature of the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part comprises a mesh. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part comprises a non-insulating material. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor is adapted to measure skin temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part is operable to hold the thermal energy sensor in contact with skin surface on the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor comprises a plurality of thermal energy sensors. In an exemplary embodiment, a computer system is coupled to the thermal energy sensor. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system is coupled to the thermal energy sensor by a wireless connection. In an exemplary embodiment, the wireless connection comprises Bluetooth technology. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system is chosen from the group consisting of a cellular phone, a PDA, a personal computing device, and combinations thereof. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system is coupled to a therapeutic device, the therapeutic device operable to perform a therapeutic function. In an exemplary embodiment, the therapeutic function includes the release of oxygen. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system is coupled to an alerting device. In an exemplary embodiment, the alerting device is operable to contact emergency medical services. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system is coupled to a pulse oximeter. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system is coupled to a blood pressure monitoring device. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system is coupled to a Doppler probe. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system is coupled to a room temperature measurement device. In an exemplary embodiment, the computer system is coupled to a core temperature measurement device. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the body part comprises a ring. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the body part comprises a watch. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the body part comprises a bracelet. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor comprises a probe operable to measure thermal energy of the skin surface of the body part without contacting the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for

coupling the thermal energy sensor to the body part comprises an article of clothing. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the body part comprises an adhesive. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the body part is disposable. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor is operable to measure thermal energy over a time period. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to a skin surface of a body part comprises an adhesive. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further comprises an airflow channel defined by the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to a skin surface of a body part located between the thermal energy sensor and the adhesive. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to a skin surface of a body part is operable to apply a minimum pressure across a body part in order to not substantially change the skin surface temperature of the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to a skin surface of a body part is operable to couple to a minimum surface area of the body part in order to not substantially change the skin surface temperature of the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further comprises a second thermal energy sensor and a means for coupling the second thermal energy sensor to a contralateral body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part comprises a glove. In an exemplary embodiment, the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part does not substantially change a microcapillary blood flow underlying the skin surface. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further comprises a thermal device operable to adjust the skin surface temperature of the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor comprises a thermocouple. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor comprises a thermister. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor comprises a resistance temperature detector. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor comprises a heat flux detector. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor comprises a liquid crystal sensor. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor comprises a thermopile. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal energy sensor comprises a infrared sensor. In an exemplary embodiment, the infrared sensor measures thermal energy of a point on a surface. In an exemplary embodiment, the infrared sensor measures thermal energy of an area on a surface.

[0343] A method for determining one or more health conditions has been described that includes providing a subject, measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the subject, providing a vasostimulant to the subject, measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and determining one

or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured. In an exemplary embodiment, the measuring the skin temperature of the body part of the subject comprises coupling a thermal energy measurement apparatus to the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the providing a vasostimulant comprises providing a neuro-vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the neuro-vasostimulant comprises the subject consuming a glass of ice water. In an exemplary embodiment, the providing a vasostimulant comprises providing a neurostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the providing a vasostimulant comprises compressing an artery on the subject for a period of time followed by ceasing the compression. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is provided for 5 minutes or less. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is provided for 4 minutes or less. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is provided for 3 minutes or less. In an exemplary embodiment, the vasostimulant is provided for approximately 2 minutes. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes having the subject exercise the body part on which thermal energy is being measured after provision of the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the skin temperature of the body part is measured on a distal location to the artery. In an exemplary embodiment, the artery comprises a brachial artery. In an exemplary embodiment, the providing a vasostimulant comprises administering a chemical agent to the subject which effects vascular function. In an exemplary embodiment, the chemical agent comprises a vasoconstrictor. In an exemplary embodiment, the chemical agent comprises a vasodilator. In an exemplary embodiment, the chemical agent comprises a neurostimulator. In an exemplary embodiment, the chemical agent is nitroglycerin. In an exemplary embodiment, the nitroglycerin is administered sublingually. In an exemplary embodiment, the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant comprises measuring the lowest skin temperature of the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant comprises measuring the time required to achieve the lowest skin temperature of the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant comprises measuring the highest skin temperature of the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant comprises measuring the temperature difference between the highest skin temperature of the body part and the skin temperature of the body part prior to the provision of the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the difference between the highest skin temperature of the body part and the skin temperature of the body part prior to the provision

of the vasostimulant is normalized based on the skin temperature of the body part prior to the provision of the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant comprises measuring the temperature difference between the highest skin temperature of the body part and the lowest skin temperature of the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant comprises measuring the time required for the skin temperature of the body part to stabilize subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the slope of the skin temperature changes of the body part from the skin temperatures of the body part upon the provision of the vasostimulant up to the lowest skin temperature of the body part achieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the slope of the skin temperature changes of the body part from the lowest skin temperature of the body part achieved up to the highest skin temperature of the body part achieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises plotting the temperature changes over time and measuring the area bounded by the skin temperature curve, the lowest skin temperature of the body part achieved, the time at which the vasostimulant was provided, and the time at which the lowest skin temperature of the body part was achieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises plotting the temperature changes over time and measuring the area bounded by the skin temperature curve, the lower skin temperature of the body part achieved, the time at which the lowest skin temperature of the body part was achieved, and the time at which the highest skin temperature of the body part was achieved. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining endothelial function. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject base upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises screening for autonomic nervous system function. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to assess cardiovascular risk for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for

the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to assess cardiovascular risk for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a coronary calcium score. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a Framingham risk score. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a cartoid intima-media thickness test. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the progression of heart failure in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to heart failure therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to monitor the progression of heart failure in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a cardiac function test. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant for use in obesity management of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques for use in obesity management of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to identify whether the subject has high sympathetic reactivity. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to hypersympathetic therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more

health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to identify whether the subject has high sympathetic reactivity. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to screen the subject for susceptibility to high blood pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to high blood pressure therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to screen the subject for susceptibility to high blood pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to identify whether the subject is resistant to high blood pressure therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to screen the subject for white coat hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to screen the subject for white coat hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring and recording the blood pressure of the subject, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises distinguishing between different stages of hypertensive vascular disease. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to distinguish between different stages of hypertensive vascular disease. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises screening the subject for smooth muscle cell (SMC) dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes

measured comprises monitoring the subject's response to smooth muscle cell (SMC) dysfunction therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to screen the subject smooth muscle cell (SMC) dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to predict whether the subject will develop diabetes. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the status and progression of the subject's diabetes. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to diabetes therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to monitor the status and progression of the subject's diabetes. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a hemoglobin A1C test. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise measuring the subjects glucose level. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to determine a fitness level in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to determine a the subject's response to a fitness program. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to determine a fitness level in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises assessing the subject for vascular effects due to a rheumatologic disorder. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises monitoring the subject's

response to treatment for a rheumatologic disorder. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to assess the subject for vascular effects due to a rheumatologic disorder. In an exemplary embodiment, the body part is a finger, whereby the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises screening the subject for Raynauld's phenomenon. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to screen the subject for Raynauld's phenomenon. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises predicting whether the subject is at risk for a connective tissue disorder. In an exemplary embodiment, the connective tissue disorder is presclerodema. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises monitoring the subject's response to treatment for presclerodema. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to predict whether the subject is at risk for a connective tissue disorder. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to determine whether the subject is at risk for pulmonary hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the status and progression of the subject's pulmonary hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to pulmonary hypertension therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to monitor the status and progression of the subject's pulmonary hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or

more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to determine whether the subject would respond positively to a smoking cessation program. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's smoking cessation. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's success with a smoking cessation program. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to determine whether the subject would respond positively to a smoking cessation program. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor vascular stress of the subject without subjecting the subject to physical activity. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the progression of sleep disorder in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to sleep disorder therapy. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to monitor the progression of sleep disorder in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring the heart rate of the subject, wherein the measuring the heart rate and the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part are performed at least partially while the subject is sleeping in order to detect sleep disorders. In an exemplary embodiment, the method is carried out a plurality of times over a designated time interval. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises administering a magnetic resonance imaging test to the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises diagnosing an intravascular property of the subject using intravascular diagnostic tools. In an exemplary embodiment, the intravascular diagnostic tools comprise

intravascular ultrasound. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring and recording a blood flow rate of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood flow rate is measured using optical spectroscopy. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood flow rate is measured using near infrared spectroscopy. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring and recording a room temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring and recording a core temperature of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring and recording a tissue heat capacity of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring and recording a tissue metabolic rate of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring and recording the blood pressure of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood pressure of the subject is measured using Korotkoff sounds or oscillometric methods. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood pressure of the subject is measured using fingertip blood pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood pressure of the subject is measured using wrist blood pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises determining a vasodilative index for the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises determining a vasoconstrictive index for the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood pressure of the subject is measured before the provision of the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood pressure of the subject is measured after the provision of the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood pressure of the subject is measured before, during, and after the provision of the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to mental stress. In an exemplary embodiment, the monitoring the subject's response to mental stress comprises detecting whether or not the subject is telling the truth. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to monitor the subject's response to mental stress. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises providing a thermal measuring device operable to measure and record the skin temperature of a body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal measuring device comprises a ring. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal measuring device comprises a watch. In an exemplary embodiment, the thermal measuring device comprises a bracelet. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring the skin temperature changes on a contralateral body part of the subject. In an

exemplary embodiment, the contralateral body part comprises a plurality of contralateral body parts. In an exemplary embodiment, the body part is a first hand on the subject, and the contralateral body part is a second hand on the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the body part is a first foot on the subject, and the contralateral body part is a second foot on the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the body part is a finger on the subject, and the contralateral body part is a toe on the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the progression of metabolic syndrome in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to metabolic syndrome therapy. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional indicative criteria in order to detect whether the subject is at risk for metabolic syndrome. In an exemplary embodiment, the body part comprises a finger. In an exemplary embodiment, the body part comprises a hand. In an exemplary embodiment, the body part comprises a forearm. In an exemplary embodiment, the body part comprises a leg. In an exemplary embodiment, the body part comprises a foot. In an exemplary embodiment, the body part comprises an earlobe. In an exemplary embodiment, the body part comprises a nose. In an exemplary embodiment, the measuring and recording the skin temperature of a body part comprises multiple temperature measurement at different points on the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant to detect subclinical hypothyroidism in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to subclinical hypothyroidism therapy. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional indicative criteria in order to detect subclinical hypothyroidism in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises a software program which diagnoses the subject based on the temperature changes measured. In an exemplary

embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to screen the subject for vascular dementia. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperrature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to treatment for vascular dementia. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperrature response to the vasostimulant along with other diagnostic methods in order to screen the subject for vascular dementia. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperrature response to the vasostimulant in order to screen the subject for Alzheimer's disease. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperrature response to the vasostimulant along with other diagnostic methods in order to screen the subject for Alzheimer's disease. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop portal hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of portal hypertension in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to portal hypertension disease therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for portal hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop cancer. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of cancer in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to cancer disease therapies.

In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for cancer. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop renal function. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of renal function in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to renal function therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for renal function. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of hypertension in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to hypertension therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for hypertension. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject is at risk for cerebral vascular disease. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to stroke therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to determine whether the subject is at risk for cerebral vascular disease. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more

health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop dementia. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of dementia in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to dementia therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for dementia. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop memory loss. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of memory loss in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to memory loss therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for memory loss. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop vision loss. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of vision loss in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to vision loss therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for vision loss. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject is at risk for heart attack. In an exemplary embodiment, the

determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to heart attack therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to determine whether the subject is at risk for heart attack. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop angina. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of angina in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to angina therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for angina. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop erectile dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of erectile dysfunction in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to erectile dysfunction therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for erectile dysfunction. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop peripheral arterial disease. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of peripheral arterial disease in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises

determining the response of the subject to peripheral arterial disease therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for peripheral arterial disease. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop migraine headaches. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of migraine headaches in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to migraine headache therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for migraine headaches. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop Prinzmetal's angina. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of Prinzmetal's angina in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to Prinzmetal's angina therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for Prinzmetal's angina. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject has contracted HIV. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of HIV in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to HIV therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one

or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for HIV. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject has diabetic foot. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of diabetic foot in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to diabetic foot therapies. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for diabetic foot.

In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises administering an ankle-brachial blood pressure index test to the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to assess the subjects endothelial function. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to assess the subjects endothelial function. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise using an blood marker of endothelial function. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise an endothelial driven microparticles test. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a VCAM1 test. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise an ICAM1 test. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a SELECTIN test. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a VWF test. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise an oxygen saturation measurement at a fingertip. In an exemplary embodiment, the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a CD54 test. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises monitoring the pregnancy of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the monitoring the pregnancy of the subject comprises diagnosing the subject

for preeclampsia. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring the blood pressure of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises changing the skin temperature of the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the changing the skin temperature of the body part comprises heating and/or cooling the body part with a thermal device. In an exemplary embodiment, the changing the skin temperature of the body part comprises elevating the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring a blood speed through an artery of the subject which supplies blood to the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood speed is measured before, during, and after the provision of the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring and recording the stiffness of an artery supplying blood to the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the stiffness of the artery is measured and recorded using arterial pulse waveform analysis. In an exemplary embodiment, the stiffness of the artery is measured and recorded before providing the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the stiffness of the artery is measured and recorded after providing the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the stiffness of the artery is measured and recorded before, during, and after providing the vasostimulant. In an exemplary embodiment, the ambient temperature around the thermal energy sensor is held constant. In an exemplary embodiment, the fluid flow around the thermal energy sensor is kept to a minimum. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions comprises determining a coronary calcium score. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions comprises determining a Framingham risk score. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions comprises determining a caratoid intima media thickness. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions comprises conducting a c-reactive protein test. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions comprises determining an Lp-PLA2 level. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises acquiring a measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity, using additional non-endothelial related diagnosis techniques to acquire a measure of endothelium independent vascular reactivity, calculating a ratio of the measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity over the measure of endothelium independent vascular reactivity, and determining a health condition of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises acquiring a measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity, using additional diagnosis techniques to acquire a measure of parameters other than temperature that change upon provision of the vasostimulant, calculating a ratio of the measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity over the measure of parameters other than temperature that change upon provision of the

vasostimulant, and determining a health condition of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the providing a vasostimulant comprises providing a modifier of vasostimulators. In an exemplary embodiment, the modifier of vasostimulators comprises an LNAME compound. In an exemplary embodiment, the modifier of vasostimulators comprises an L-Arginine compound. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the effectiveness of cholesterol lowering medications in the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the cholesterol lowering medications are from the family of statins. In an exemplary embodiment, the cholesterol lowering medications include Lipitor. In an exemplary embodiment, the cholesterol lowering medications include mevlonate. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes measuring the change in oxygen saturation of the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes measuring the change in Doppler flow of the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes measuring the change in pressure of the body part. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes measuring the change in blood flow of the body part by near infrared spectroscopy. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes using an additional diagnostic techniques in order to determine the health condition of the patient selected from the group consisting of: intravascular optical coherent tomography, coronary fractional flow reserve, intravascular ultrasound radiofrequency backscatter analysis or Virtual Histology, urinary albumin, serum fibrinogen, IL6, CD40/CD40L, serum amyloid A, ankle brachial index, MRI, coronary calcium score, caratoid intermedia thickness, vascular stiffness tests, C-reactive protein tests, waist circumference, blood insulin level, PAI-1 test, t-PA test, glucose tolerance tests, fasting plasma glucose level, HDL cholesterol level, fasting plasma insulin test, homeostasis model assessment, BMI, body fat level, visceral fat test, subcutaneous fat test, white blood cell count, Neutrophil/lymphocyte ratio, platelet function tests, and combinations thereof. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes using an additional diagnostic techniques in order to determine the health condition of the patient selected from the group consisting of: plasma and urinary level of asymmetrical (ADMA) and symmetrical (SDMA) dimethylarginine, exhaled nitric oxide, serum homosysteine, an endothelial driven microparticles test, a VCAM1 test, an ICAM1 test, a SELECTIN test, a VWF test, a TF test, a CD54 test, endothelial progenitor cells, myeolo-proxidase (MPO), increased neutrophil/lymphocyte ratio, endothelin-1, thrombomodulin, tissue factor and tissue factor pathway inhibitor, markers of inflammation such as, for example, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and macrophage chemoattractant protein-1(MCP-1) nitric oxide and its metabolites nitrates and nitrites, almost nitrosylated proteins, a selectin

such as, for example, soluble endothelium, leukocyte, and platelet selectins, markers of oxidative stress including but not limited to free radical measurements of the blood or through the skin, TBAR, and/or extra cellular super oxide dismetase activity, vascular stiffness or compliance, and combinations thereof. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes using an additional diagnostic techniques in order to determine the health condition of the patient selected from the group consisting of: skin color, nail capilloroscopy, ultrasound brachial artery imaging, forearm plethysmography, fingertip plethysmography, oxygen saturation change, pressure change, near-infrared spectroscopy measurements, Doppler flow change, peripheral artery tomometry, and combinations thereof. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes acquiring a measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity, using additional non-endothelial related diagnosis techniques to acquire a measure of endothelium independent vascular reactivity, calculating a composite index of the measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity and the measure of endothelium independent vascular reactivity, and determining a health condition of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes acquiring a measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity, using additional diagnosis techniques to acquire a measure of parameters other than temperature that change upon provision of the vasostimulant, calculating a composite index of the measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity and the measure of parameters other than temperature that change upon provision of the vasostimulant, and determining a health condition of the subject.

[0344] A method for determining one or more health conditions has been described comprising providing a subject, measuring the skin temperature of a first body part on the subject, placing a second body part of the subject in water, measuring the skin temperature changes of the first body part during and subsequent to the placing of the second body part in water, and determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured.

[0345] A method for determining one or more health conditions has been described comprising providing a subject, providing a volume of a medium, placing a body part of the subject in the volume of the medium, measuring the temperature of the volume of the medium, providing a vasostimulant to the subject, measuring the temperature changes of the volume of the medium during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured.

[0346] A database for diagnosing health conditions has been described comprising control data comprising a plurality of control temperature data points and temperature data

comprising a baseline temperature, a temperature drop from the baseline temperature having a first slope, a lowest temperature achieved, a temperature rise from the lowest temperature achieved having a second slope, a peak temperature, and a stabilization temperature.

[0347] A method for determining one or more health conditions has been described comprising providing a subject, measuring the baseline skin temperature of a body part on the subject, providing a vasostimulant to the subject, measuring the lowest skin temperature of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, measuring the highest skin temperature of the body part, and determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured comprises diagnosing healthy vascular reactivity due to the temperature difference between the highest skin temperature measured and the lowest skin temperature measured being greater than the difference between the baseline temperature measured and the lowest skin temperature measured. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured comprises diagnosing unhealthy vascular reactivity due to temperature difference between the highest skin temperature measured and the lowest skin temperature measured being less than the difference between the baseline temperature measured and the lowest skin temperature measured. In an exemplary embodiment, the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured comprises diagnosing unhealthy vascular reactivity due to temperature difference between the highest skin temperature measured and the baseline temperature measured being negative.

[0348] A computer program for determining one or more health conditions has been described comprising a retrieval engine adapted to retrieve a plurality of temperature data from a database, the temperature data comprising a baseline temperature, a temperature drop from the baseline temperature having a first slope, a lowest temperature achieved, a temperature rise from the lowest temperature achieved having a second slope, a peak temperature, and a stabilization temperature; a processing engine adapted to process data retrieved by the retrieval engine, and a diagnosis engine operable to determine one or more health conditions based upon the retrieved temperature data. In an exemplary embodiment, the diagnosis engine may diagnose healthy vascular reactivity due to the temperature difference between the peak temperature and the lowest temperature being greater than the difference between the baseline temperature and the lowest temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, the diagnosis engine may diagnose unhealthy vascular reactivity due to

temperature difference between the peak temperature and the lowest temperature being less than the difference between the baseline temperature and the lowest temperature. In an exemplary embodiment, the diagnosis engine may diagnose unhealthy vascular reactivity due to temperature difference between the peak temperature and the baseline temperature being negative.

[0349] A method for determining one or more health conditions has been described which includes providing a subject, measuring the blood flow rate of the subject, providing a vasostimulant to the subject, measuring the blood flow rate changes of the subject during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the blood flow rate changes measured. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood flow rate is measured using optical spectroscopy. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises administering an optical spectroscopy tracer to the subject.

[0350] A method for determining one or more health conditions has been described which includes providing a subject, measuring the skin temperature of a finger on the arm of the subject, detecting an equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger of the subject, automatically providing a vasostimulant to the subject to substantially cease blood flow to the finger, measuring the skin temperature changes of the finger after provision of the vasostimulant, automatically removing the vasostimulant to allow blood flow to the finger; measuring the skin temperature changes of the finger after the removal of the vasostimulant, and determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured. In an exemplary embodiment, the providing a vasostimulant comprises inflating an inflatable cuff on an arm of the subject to a pressure which is higher than a blood pressure of the subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood pressure of the subject is a measured blood pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood pressure of the subject is a known blood pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, the blood pressure of the subject is an estimated blood pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further comprises measuring the skin temperature of a contralateral body part on the subject.

[0351] A method for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject has been described which includes administering a medication to one or more subjects, determining the health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of: measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the one or more subjects, providing a vasostimulant to the one or more subjects, measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant; and determining one or more health conditions for the one or more subjects based upon at least one of the skin

temperature changes measured; determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects, and selecting the medication for use in treating the medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

[0352] A method for selecting a nutritional program for a subject has been described which includes administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects, determining the health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of: measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the one or more subjects, providing a vasostimulant to the one or more subjects, measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and determining one or more health conditions for the one or more subjects based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured; determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects, and selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

[0353] A method for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject has been described which includes administering a medication to one or more subjects, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects, and selecting the medication for use in treating a medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

[0354] A method for selecting a nutritional program for a subject has been described which includes administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects, and selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

[0355] A system for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject has been described which includes means for administering a medication to one or more subjects, means for determining the health condition of the one or more subjects comprising: means for measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the one or more subjects, means for providing a vasostimulant to the one or more subjects, means for measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and means for determining one or more health conditions for the one or more subjects based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured; means for determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the

one or more subjects, and means for selecting the medication for use in treating the medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

[0356] A system for selecting a nutritional program for a subject has been described which includes means for administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects, means for determining the health condition of the one or more subjects comprising: means for measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the one or more subjects, means for providing a vasostimulant to the one or more subjects, means for measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and means for determining one or more health conditions for the one or more subjects based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured; means for determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects, and means for selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

[0357] A system for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject has been described which includes means for administering a medication to one or more subjects, means for determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, means for determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects, and means for selecting the medication for use in treating a medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

[0358] A system for selecting a nutritional program for a subject has been described which includes means for administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects, means for determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, means for determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects, and means for selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

[0359] A method for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject has been described which includes administering a medication to one or more subjects, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the apparatus of any one of the claims 1 to 44, determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects, and selecting the medication for use in treating a medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

[0360] A method for selecting a nutritional program for a subject has been described which includes administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the apparatus of any one of the claims 1 to 44, determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects, and selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

[0361] A method for selecting a chemical substance for the treatment of a medical condition has been described which includes administering a chemical substance to a subject, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, and studying the effects of the chemical substance on the subject.

[0362] A method for selecting a medical procedure for the treatment of a medical condition has been described which includes performing a medical procedure on a subject, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, and studying the effects of the medical procedure on the subject.

[0363] A method for selecting a health intervention program for the treatment of a subject has been described which includes administering a health intervention program on a subject, determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296, and studying the effects of the health intervention program on the subject.

[0364] A method for determining one or more health conditions has been described which includes providing a subject, measuring the temperature of a body part on the subject, providing a vasostimulant to the subject, measuring the temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant, and determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured.

[0365] It is understood that variations may be made in the foregoing without departing from the scope of the disclosed embodiments. Furthermore, the elements and teachings of the various illustrative embodiments may be combined in whole or in part some or all of the illustrated embodiments.

[0366] Although illustrative embodiments have been shown and described, a wide range of modification, change and substitution is contemplated in the foregoing disclosure and in some instances, some features of the embodiments may be employed without a corresponding use of other features. Accordingly, it is appropriate that the appended claims be construed broadly and in a manner consistent with the scope of the embodiments disclosed herein.

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. A thermal energy measurement apparatus, comprising:

   a thermal energy sensor; and

   means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to a skin surface of a body part, the coupling means operable to couple the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part while not substantially changing the skin surface temperature of the body part.

2. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part comprises a mesh.

3. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part comprises a non-insulating material.

4. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the thermal energy sensor is adapted to measure skin temperature.

5. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part is operable to hold the thermal energy sensor in contact with the skin surface on the body part.

6. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the thermal energy sensor comprises a plurality of thermal energy sensors.

7. The apparatus of claim 1, further comprising:

   a computer system coupled to the thermal energy sensor.

8. The apparatus of claim 7, wherein the computer system is coupled to the thermal energy sensor by a wireless connection.

9. The apparatus of claim 8, wherein the wireless connection comprises Bluetooth technology.

10. The apparatus of claim 7, wherein the computer system is chosen from the group consisting of a cellular phone, a PDA, a personal computing device, and combinations thereof.

11. The apparatus of claim 7, wherein the computer system is coupled to a therapeutic device, the therapeutic device operable to perform a therapeutic function.

12. The apparatus of claim 11, wherein the therapeutic function includes the release of oxygen.

13. The apparatus of claim 7, wherein the computer system is coupled to an alerting device.

14. The apparatus of claim 13, wherein the alerting device is operable to contact emergency medical services.

15. The apparatus of claim 7, wherein the computer system is coupled to a pulse oximeter.

16. The apparatus of claim 7, wherein the computer system is coupled to a blood pressure monitoring device.

17. The apparatus of claim 7, wherein the computer system is coupled to a Doppler probe.

18. The apparatus of claim 7, wherein the computer system is coupled to a room temperature measurement device.

19. The apparatus of claim 7, wherein the computer system is coupled to a core temperature measurement device.

20. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part comprises a ring.

21. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part comprises a watch.

22. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part comprises a bracelet.

23. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the thermal energy sensor comprises a probe operable to measure thermal energy of the skin surface of the body part without contacting the body part.

24. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part comprises an article of clothing.

25. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part comprises an adhesive.

26. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part is disposable.

27. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the thermal energy sensor is operable to measure thermal energy over a time period.

28. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to a skin surface of a body part comprises an adhesive.

29. The apparatus of claim 28, further comprising:

an airflow channel defined by the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to a skin surface of a body part located between the thermal energy sensor and the adhesive.

30. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to a skin surface of a body part is operable to apply a minimum pressure across a body part in order to not substantially change the skin surface temperature of the body part.

31. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to a skin surface of a body part is operable to couple to a minimum surface area of

the body part in order to not substantially change the skin surface temperature of the body part.

32. The apparatus of claim 1, further comprising:

a second thermal energy sensor; and

means for coupling the second thermal energy sensor to a contralateral body part.

33. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part comprises a glove.

34. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the means for coupling the thermal energy sensor to the skin surface of the body part does not substantially change a microcapillary blood flow underlying the skin surface.

35. The apparatus of claim 1, further comprising:

a thermal device operable to adjust the skin surface temperature of the body part.

36. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the thermal energy sensor comprises a thermocouple.

37. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the thermal energy sensor comprises a thermister.

38. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the thermal energy sensor comprises a resistance temperature detector.

39. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the thermal energy sensor comprises a heat flux detector.

40. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the thermal energy sensor comprises a liquid crystal sensor.

41. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the thermal energy sensor comprises a thermopile.

42. The apparatus of claim 1, wherein the thermal energy sensor comprises a infrared sensor.

43. The apparatus of claim 42, wherein the infrared sensor measures thermal energy of a point on a surface.

44. The apparatus of claim 42, wherein the infrared sensor measures thermal energy of an area on a surface.

45. A method for determining one or more health conditions, comprising:

providing a subject;

measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the subject;

providing a vasostimulant to the subject;

measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant; and

determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured.

46. The method of claim 45, wherein the measuring the skin temperature of the body part of the subject comprises coupling a thermal energy measurement apparatus to the body part.

47. The method of claim 45, wherein the providing a vasostimulant comprises providing a neuro-vasostimulant.

48. The method of claim 47, wherein the neuro-vasostimulant comprises the subject consuming a glass of ice water.

49. The method of claim 45, wherein the providing a vasostimulant comprises providing a neurostimulant.

50. The method of claim 45, wherein the providing a vasostimulant comprises compressing an artery on the subject for a period of time followed by ceasing the compression.

51. The method of claim 45, wherein the vasostimulant is provided for 5 minutes or less.

52. The method of claim 45, wherein the vasostimulant is provided for 4 minutes or less.

53. The method of claim 45, wherein the vasostimulant is provided for 3 minutes or less.

54. The method of claim 45, wherein the vasostimulant is provided for approximately 2 minutes.

55. The method of claim 50, wherein the skin temperature of the body part is measured on a distal location to the artery.

56. The method of claim 50, wherein the artery comprises a brachial artery.

57. The method of claim 45, wherein the providing a vasostimulant comprises administering a chemical agent to the subject which effects vascular function.

58. The method of claim 57 wherein the chemical agent comprises a vasoconstrictor.

59. The method of claim 57, wherein the chemical agent comprises a vasodilator.

60. The method of claim 57, wherein the chemical agent comprises a neurostimulator.

61. The method of claim 57, wherein the chemical agent is nitroglycerin.

62. The method of claim 61, wherein the nitroglycerin is administered sublingually.

63. The method of claim 45, wherein the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant comprises measuring the lowest skin temperature of the body part.

64. The method of claim 45, wherein the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant comprises measuring the time required to achieve the lowest skin temperature of the body part.

65. The method of claim 45, wherein the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant comprises measuring the highest skin temperature of the body part.

66. The method of claim 45, wherein the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant comprises measuring the temperature difference between the highest skin temperature of the body part and the skin temperature of the body part prior to the provision of the vasostimulant.

67. The method of claim 66, wherein the difference between the highest skin temperature of the body part and the skin temperature of the body part prior to the provision of the vasostimulant is normalized based on the skin temperature of the body part prior to the provision of the vasostimulant.

68. The method of claim 45, wherein the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant comprises measuring the temperature difference between the highest skin temperature of the body part and the lowest skin temperature of the body part.

69. The method of claim 45, wherein the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant comprises measuring the time required for the skin temperature of the body part to stabilize subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant.

70. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the slope of the skin temperature changes of the body part from the skin temperatures of the body part upon the provision of the vasostimulant up to the lowest skin temperature of the body part achieved.

71. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the slope of the skin temperature changes of the body part from the lowest skin temperature of the body part achieved up to the highest skin temperature of the body part achieved.

72. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises plotting the temperature changes over time and measuring the area bounded by the skin temperature curve, the lowest skin temperature of the body part achieved, the time at which the vasostimulant was provided, and the time at which the lowest skin temperature of the body part was achieved.

73. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises plotting the temperature changes over time and measuring the area bounded by the skin temperature curve, the lower skin temperature of the body part achieved, the time at which the lowest skin temperature of the body part was achieved, and the time at which the highest skin temperature of the body part was achieved.

74. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining endothelial function.

75. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises screening for autonomic nervous system function.

76. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to assess cardiovascular risk for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder.

77. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder therapies.

78. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured

comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to assess cardiovascular risk for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disorder.

79. The method of claim 78, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a coronary calcium score.

80. The method of claim 78, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a Framingham risk score.

81. The method of claim 78, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a cartoid intima-media thickness test.

82. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the progression of heart failure in the subject.

83. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to heart failure therapies.

84. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to monitor the progression of heart failure in the subject.

85. The method of claim 84, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a cardiac function test.

86. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant for use in obesity management of the subject.

87. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques for use in obesity management of the subject.

88. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to identify whether the subject has high sympathetic reactivity.

89. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to hypersympathetic therapies.

90. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to identify whether the subject has high sympathetic reactivity.

91. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to screen the subject for susceptibility to high blood pressure.

92. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to high blood pressure therapies.

93. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with

additional diagnosis techniques in order to screen the subject for susceptibility to high blood pressure.

94. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to identify whether the subject is resistant to high blood pressure therapies.

95. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to screen the subject for white coat hypertension.

96. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to screen the subject for white coat hypertension.

97. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

measuring and recording the blood pressure of the subject, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises distinguishing between different stages of hypertensive vascular disease.

98. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to distinguish between different stages of hypertensive vascular disease.

99. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises screening the subject for smooth muscle cell (SMC) dysfunction.

100. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises monitoring the subject's response to smooth muscle cell (SMC) dysfunction therapies.

101. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to screen the subject smooth muscle cell (SMC) dysfunction.

102. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to predict whether the subject will develop diabetes.

103. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the status and progression of the subject's diabetes.

104. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to diabetes therapies.

105. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to monitor the status and progression of the subject's diabetes.

106. The method of claim 105, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a hemoglobin A1C test.

107. The method of claim 105, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise measuring the subjects glucose level.

108. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to determine a fitness level in the subject.

109. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to determine a the subject's response to a fitness program.

110. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to determine a fitness level in the subject.

111. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises assessing the subject for vascular effects due to a rheumatologic disorder.

112. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises monitoring the subject's response to treatment for a rheumatologic disorder.

113. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to assess the subject for vascular effects due to a rheumatologic disorder.

114. The method of claim 45, wherein the body part is a finger, whereby the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the

temperature changes measured comprises screening the subject for Raynauld's phenomenon.

115. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to screen the subject for Raynauld's phenomenon.

116. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises predicting whether the subject is at risk for a connective tissue disorder.

117. The method of claim 116, wherein the connective tissue disorder is presclerodema.

118. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises monitoring the subject's response to treatment for presclerodema.

119. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to predict whether the subject is at risk for a connective tissue disorder.

120. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to determine whether the subject is at risk for pulmonary hypertension.

121. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the status and progression of the subject's pulmonary hypertension.

122. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to pulmonary hypertension therapies.

123. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to monitor the status and progression of the subject's pulmonary hypertension.

124. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to determine whether the subject would respond positively to a smoking cessation program.

125. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's smoking cessation.

126. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's success with a smoking cessation program.

127. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to determine whether the subject would respond positively to a smoking cessation program.

128. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to

monitor vascular stress of the subject without subjecting the subject to physical activity.

129. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the progression of sleep disorder in the subject.

130. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to sleep disorder therapy.

131. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to monitor the progression of sleep disorder in the subject.

132. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

measuring the heart rate of the subject, wherein the measuring the heart rate and the measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part are performed at least partially while the subject is sleeping in order to detect sleep disorders.

133. The method of claim 45, wherein the method is carried out a plurality of times over a designated time interval.

134. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

administering a magnetic resonance imaging test to the subject.

135. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

diagnosing an intravascular property of the subject using intravascular diagnostic tools.

136. The method of claim 135, wherein the intravascular diagnostic tools comprise intravascular ultrasound.

137. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
measuring and recording a blood flow rate of the subject.

138. The method of claim 137, wherein the blood flow rate is measured using optical spectroscopy.

139. The method of claim 137, wherein the blood flow rate is measured using near infrared spectroscopy.

140. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
measuring and recording a room temperature.

141. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
measuring and recording a core temperature of the subject.

142. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
measuring and recording a tissue heat capacity of the subject.

143. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
measuring and recording a tissue metabolic rate of the subject.

144. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
measuring and recording the blood pressure of the subject.

145. The method of claim 144, wherein the blood pressure of the subject is measured using Korotkoff sounds or oscillometric methods.

146. The method of claim 144, wherein the blood pressure of the subject is measured using fingertip blood pressure.

147. The method of claim 144, wherein the blood pressure of the subject is measured using wrist blood pressure.

148. The method of claim 144, further comprising:
determining a vasodilative index for the subject.

149. The method of claim 144, further comprising:

determining a vasoconstrictive index for the subject.

150. The method of claim 144, wherein the blood pressure of the subject is measured before the provision of the vasostimulant.

151. The method of claim 144, wherein the blood pressure of the subject is measured after the provision of the vasostimulant.

152. The method of claim 144, wherein the blood pressure of the subject is measured before, during, and after the provision of the vasostimulant.

153. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to mental stress.

154. The method of claim 153, wherein the monitoring the subject's response to mental stress comprises detecting whether or not the subject is telling the truth.

155. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to monitor the subject's response to mental stress.

156. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

providing a thermal measuring device operable to measure and record the skin temperature of a body part.

157. The method of claim 156, wherein the thermal measuring device comprises a ring.

158. The method of claim 156, wherein the thermal measuring device comprises a watch.

159. The method of claim 156, wherein the thermal measuring device comprises a bracelet.

160. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

measuring the skin temperature changes on a contralateral body part of the subject.

161. The method of claim 160, wherein the contralateral body part comprises a plurality of contralateral body parts.

162. The method of claim 160, wherein the body part is a first hand on the subject, and the contralateral body part is a second hand on the subject.

163. The method of claim 160, wherein the body part is a first foot on the subject, and the contralateral body part is a second foot on the subject.

164. The method of claim 160, wherein the body part is a finger on the subject, and the contralateral body part is a toe on the subject.

165. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the progression of metabolic syndrome in the subject.

166. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to metabolic syndrome therapy.

167. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to detect whether the subject is at risk for metabolic syndrome.

168. The method of claim 45, wherein the body part comprises a finger.

169. The method of claim 45, wherein the body part comprises a hand.

170. The method of claim 45, wherein the body part comprises a forearm.

171. The method of claim 45, wherein the body part comprises a leg.

172. The method of claim 45, wherein the body part comprises a foot.

173. The method of claim 45, wherein the body part comprises an earlobe.

174. The method of claim 45, wherein the body part comprises a nose.

175. The method of claim 45, wherein the measuring and recording the skin temperature of a body part comprises multiple temperature measurement at different points on the body part.

176. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant to detect subclinical hypothyroidism in the subject.

177. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to subclinical hypothyroidism therapy.

178. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to detect subclinical hypothyroidism in the subject.

179. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured

comprises a software program which diagnoses the subject based on the temperature changes measured.

180. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperrature response to the vasostimulant in order to screen the subject for vascular dementia.

181. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperrature response to the vasostimulant in order to monitor the subject's response to treatment for vascular dementia.

182. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperrature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to screen the subject for vascular dementia.

183. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperrature response to the vasostimulant in order to screen the subject for Alzheimer's disease.

184. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to screen the subject for Alzheimer's disease.

185. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop portal hypertension.

186. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured

comprises determining the status and progression of portal hypertension in the subject.

187. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to portal hypertension disease therapies.

188. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for portal hypertension.

189. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop cancer.

190. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of cancer in the subject.

191. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to cancer disease therapies.

192. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for cancer.

193. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop renal function.

194. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of renal function in the subject.

195. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to renal function therapies.

196. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for renal function.

197. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop hypertension.

198. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of hypertension in the subject.

199. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to hypertension therapies.

200. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for hypertension.

201. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject is at risk for cerebral vascular disease.

202. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to stroke therapies.

203. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to determine whether the subject is at risk for cerebral vascular disease.

204. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop dementia.

205. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of dementia in the subject.

206. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to dementia therapies.

207. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for dementia.

208. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop memory loss.

209. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of memory loss in the subject.

210. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to memory loss therapies.

211. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for memory loss.

212. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop vision loss.

213. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of vision loss in the subject.

214. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to vision loss therapies.

215. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for vision loss.

216. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject is at risk for heart attack.

217. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to heart attack therapies.

218. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured

comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to determine whether the subject is at risk for heart attack.

219. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop angina.

220. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of angina in the subject.

221. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to angina therapies.

222. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for angina.

223. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop erectile dysfunction.

224. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of erectile dysfunction in the subject.

225. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to erectile dysfunction therapies.

226. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured

comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for erectile dysfunction.

227. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop peripheral arterial disease.

228. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of peripheral arterial disease in the subject.

229. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to peripheral arterial disease therapies.

230. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for peripheral arterial disease.

231. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop migraine headaches.

232. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of migraine headaches in the subject.

233. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to migraine headache therapies.

234. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for migraine headaches.

235. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject will develop Prinzmetal's angina.

236. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of Prinzmetal's angina in the subject.

237. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to Prinzmetal's angina therapies.

238. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for Prinzmetal's angina.

239. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

administering an ankle-brachial blood pressure index test to the subject.

240. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant in order to assess the subjects endothelial function.

241. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured

comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to assess the subjects endothelial function.

242. The method of claim 241, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise using a blood marker of endothelial function.

243. The method of claim 241, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise an endothelial driven microparticles test.

244. The method of claim 241, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a VCAM1 test.

245. The method of claim 241, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise an ICAM1 test.

246. The method of claim 241, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a SELECTIN test.

247. The method of claim 241, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a VWF test.

248. The method of claim 241, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise an oxygen saturation measurement at a fingertip.

249. The method of claim 241, wherein the additional diagnosis techniques comprise a CD54 test.

250. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises monitoring the pregnancy of the subject.

251. The method of claim 45, wherein the monitoring the pregnancy of the subject comprises diagnosing the subject for preeclampsia.

252. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

measuring the blood pressure of the subject.

253. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
changing the skin temperature of the body part.

254. The method of claim 253, wherein the changing the skin temperature of the body part comprises heating and/or cooling the body part with a thermal device.

255. The method of claim 253, wherein the changing the skin temperature of the body part comprises elevating the body part.

256. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
measuring a blood speed through an artery of the subject which supplies blood to the body part.

257. The method of claim 256, wherein the blood speed is measured before, during, and after the provision of the vasostimulant.

258. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
measuring and recording the stiffness of an artery supplying blood to the body part.

259. The method of claim 258, wherein the stiffness of the artery is measured and recorded using arterial pulse waveform analysis.

260. The method of claim 258, wherein the stiffness of the artery is measured and recorded before providing the vasostimulant.

261. The method of claim 258, wherein the stiffness of the artery is measured and recorded after providing the vasostimulant.

262. The method of claim 258, wherein the stiffness of the artery is measured and recorded before, during, and after providing the vasostimulant.

263. The method of claim 45, wherein the ambient temperature around the thermal energy sensor is held constant.

264. The method of claim 45, wherein the fluid flow around the thermal energy sensor is kept to a minimum.

265. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions comprises determining a coronary calcium score.

266. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions comprises determining a Framingham risk score.

267. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions comprises determining a caratoid intima media thickness.

268. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions comprises conducting a c-reactive protein test.

269. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions comprises determining an Lp-PLA2 level.

270. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject has contracted HIV.

271. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of HIV in the subject.

272. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to HIV therapies.

273. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for HIV.

274. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

acquiring a measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity;

using additional non-endothelial related diagnosis techniques to acquire a measure of endothelium independent vascular reactivity;

calculating a ratio of the measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity over the measure of endothelium independent vascular reactivity; and

determining a health condition of the subject.

275. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

acquiring a measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity;

using additional diagnosis techniques to acquire a measure of parameters other than temperature that change upon provision of the vasostimulant;

calculating a ratio of the measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity over the measure of parameters other than temperature that change upon provision of the vasostimulant; and

determining a health condition of the subject.

276. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the subject has diabetic foot.

277. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the status and progression of diabetic foot in the subject.

278. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining the response of the subject to diabetic foot therapies.

279. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises analyzing the temperature response to the vasostimulant along with additional diagnosis techniques in order to diagnose the subject for diabetic foot.

280. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

having the subject exercise the body part on which thermal energy is being measured after provision of the vasostimulant.

281. The method of claim 45, wherein the providing a vasostimulant comprises providing a modifier of vasostimulators.

282. The method of claim 281, wherein the modifier of vasostimulators comprises an LNAME compound.

283. The method of claim 281, wherein the modifier of vasostimulators comprises an L-Arginine compound.

284. The method of claim 45, wherein the determining one or more health conditions of the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured comprises determining whether the effectiveness of cholesterol lowering medications in the subject.

285. The method of claim 284, wherein the cholesterol lowering medications are from the family of statins.

286. The method of claim 284, wherein the cholesterol lowering medications include Lipitor.

287. The method of claim 284, wherein the cholesterol lowering medications include mevlonate.

288. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
measuring the change in oxygen saturation of the body part.

289. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
measuring the change in Doppler flow of the body part.

290. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
measuring the change in pressure of the body part.

291. The method of claim 45, further comprising:
measuring the change in blood flow of the body part by near infrared spectroscopy.

292. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

using an additional diagnostic techniques in order to determine the health condition of the patient selected from the group consisting of: intravascular optical coherent tomography, coronary fractional flow reserve, intravascular ultrasound radiofrequency backscatter analysis or Virtual Histology, urinary albumin, serum fibrinogen, IL6, CD40/CD40L, serum amyloid A, ankle brachial index, MRI, coronary calcium score, caratoid intermedia thickness, Framingham risk score, C-reactive protein tests, waist circumference, blood insulin level, PAI-1 test, t-PA test, glucose tolerance tests, fasting plasma glucose level, HDL cholesterol level, fasting plasma insulin test, homeostasis model assessment, BMI, body fat level, visceral fat test, subcutaneous fat test, white blood cell count, Neutrophil/lymphocyte ratio, platelet function test, and combinations thereof.

293. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

using an additional diagnostic techniques in order to determine the health condition of the patient selected from the group consisting of: plasma and urinary level of asymmetrical (ADMA) and symmetrical (SDMA) dimethylarginine, exhaled nitric oxide, serum homosysteine, an endothelial-driven microparticles test, a VCAM1 test, an ICAM1 test, a SELECTIN test, a VWF test, a TF test, a CD54 test, endothelial progenitor cells, myeolo-proxidase (MPO), increased neutrophil/lymphocyte ratio, endothelin-1, thrombomodulin, tissue factor and tissue factor pathway inhibitor, markers of inflammation such as, for example, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and macrophage chemoattractant protein-1(MCP-1) nitric oxide and its metabolites nitrates and nitrites, almost nitrosylated proteins, a selectin such as, for example, soluble endothelium, leukocyte, and platelet selectins, markers of oxidative stress including but not limited to free radical measurements of the blood or through the skin, TBAR, and/or extra cellular super oxide dismutase activity, vascular stiffness or compliance, and combinations thereof.

294. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

using an additional diagnostic techniques in order to determine the health condition of the patient selected from the group consisting of: skin color, nail capilloroscopy, ultrasound brachial artery imaging, forearm plethysmography, fingertip plethysmography, oxygen saturation change, pressure change, near-infrared

spectroscopy measurements, Doppler flow change, peripheral arterial tomometry, and combinations thereof.

295. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

acquiring a measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity;

using additional non-endothelial related diagnosis techniques to acquire a measure of endothelium independent vascular reactivity;

calculating a composite index of the measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity and the measure of endothelium independent vascular reactivity; and

determining a health condition of the subject.

296. The method of claim 45, further comprising:

acquiring a measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity;

using additional diagnosis techniques to acquire a measure of parameters other than temperature that change upon provision of the vasostimulant;

calculating a composite index of the measure of endothelium dependent vascular reactivity and the measure of parameters other than temperature that change upon provision of the vasostimulant; and

determining a health condition of the subject.

297. A method for determining one or more health conditions, comprising:

providing a subject;

measuring the skin temperature of a first body part on the subject;

placing a second body part of the subject in water;

measuring the skin temperature changes of the first body part during and subsequent to the placing of the second body part in water; and

determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured.

298. A method for determining one or more health conditions, comprising:

providing a subject;

providing a volume of a medium;

placing a body part of the subject in the volume of the medium;

measuring the temperature of the volume of the medium;

providing a vasostimulant to the subject;

measuring the temperature changes of the volume of the medium during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant; and

determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured.

299. A database for diagnosing health conditions, comprising:

control data comprising a plurality of control temperature data points; and

temperature data comprising:

a baseline temperature;

a temperature drop from the baseline temperature having a first slope;

a lowest temperature achieved;

a temperature rise from the lowest temperature achieved having a second slope;

a peak temperature; and

a stabilization temperature.

300. A method for determining one or more health conditions, comprising:

providing a subject;

measuring the baseline skin temperature of a body part on the subject;

providing a vasostimulant to the subject;

measuring the lowest skin temperature of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant;

measuring the highest skin temperature of the body part; and

determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured.

301. The method of claim 300, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured comprises diagnosing healthy vascular reactivity due to the temperature difference between the highest skin temperature measured and the lowest skin temperature measured being greater than the difference between the baseline temperature measured and the lowest skin temperature measured.

302. The method of claim 300, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured comprises diagnosing unhealthy vascular reactivity due to temperature difference

between the highest skin temperature measured and the lowest skin temperature measured being less than the difference between the baseline temperature measured and the lowest skin temperature measured.

303. The method of claim 300, wherein the determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured comprises diagnosing unhealthy vascular reactivity due to temperature difference between the highest skin temperature measured and the baseline temperature measured being negative.

304. A computer program for determining one or more health conditions, comprising:

a retrieval engine adapted to retrieve a plurality of temperature data from a database, the temperature data comprising:

a baseline temperature;

a temperature drop from the baseline temperature having a first slope;

a lowest temperature achieved;

a temperature rise from the lowest temperature achieved having a second slope;

a peak temperature; and

a stabilization temperature;

a processing engine adapted to process data retrieved by the retrieval engine; and

a diagnosis engine operable to determine one or more health conditions based upon the retrieved temperature data.

305. The computer program of claim 304, wherein the diagnosis engine may diagnose healthy vascular reactivity due to the temperature difference between the peak temperature and the lowest temperature being greater than the difference between the baseline temperature and the lowest temperature.

306. The computer program of claim 304, wherein the diagnosis engine may diagnose unhealthy vascular reactivity due to the temperature difference between the peak temperature and the lowest temperature being less than the difference between the baseline temperature and the lowest temperature.

307. The computer program of claim 304, wherein the diagnosis engine may diagnose unhealthy vascular reactivity due to the temperature difference between the peak temperature and the baseline temperature being negative.

308. A method for determining one or more health conditions, comprising:

providing a subject;

measuring the blood flow rate of the subject;

providing a vasostimulant to the subject;

measuring the blood flow rate changes of the subject during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant; and

determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the blood flow rate changes measured.

309. The method of claim 308, wherein the blood flow rate is measured using optical spectroscopy.

310. The method of claim 309, further comprising:

administering an optical spectroscopy tracer to the subject.

311. A method for determining one or more health conditions, comprising:

providing a subject;

measuring the skin temperature of a finger on the arm of the subject;

detecting an equilibrium in the skin temperature of the finger of the subject;

automatically providing a vasostimulant to the subject to substantially cease blood flow to the finger;

measuring the skin temperature changes of the finger after provision of the vasostimulant;

automatically removing the vasostimulant to allow blood flow to the finger;

measuring the skin temperature changes of the finger after the removal of the vasostimulant; and

determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured.

312. The method of claim 311, wherein the providing a vasostimulant comprises inflating an inflatable cuff on an arm of the subject to a pressure which is higher than a blood pressure of the subject.

313. The method of claim 312, wherein the blood pressure of the subject is a measured blood pressure.

314. The method of claim 312, wherein the blood pressure of the subject is a known blood pressure.

315. The method of claim 312, wherein the blood pressure of the subject is an estimated blood pressure.

316. The method of claim 311, further comprising:
measuring the skin temperature of a contralateral body part on the subject.

317. A method for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject, comprising:
administering a medication to one or more subjects;
determining the health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of:
measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the one or more subjects;
providing a vasostimulant to the one or more subjects;
measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant; and
determining one or more health conditions for the one or more subjects based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured;
determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects; and
selecting the medication for use in treating the medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

318. A method for selecting a nutritional program for a subject, comprising:
administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects;
determining the health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of:

measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the one or more subjects;

providing a vasostimulant to the one or more subjects;

measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant; and

determining one or more health conditions for the one or more subjects based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured;

determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects; and

selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

319. A method for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject, comprising:

administering a medication to one or more subjects;

determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296;

determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects; and

selecting the medication for use in treating a medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

320. A method for selecting a nutritional program for a subject, comprising:

administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects;

determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296;

determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects; and

selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

321. A system for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject, comprising:

means for administering a medication to one or more subjects;

means for determining the health condition of the one or more subjects comprising:

means for measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the one or more subjects;

means for providing a vasostimulant to the one or more subjects;

means for measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant; and

means for determining one or more health conditions for the one or more subjects based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured;

means for determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects; and

means for selecting the medication for use in treating the medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

322. A system for selecting a nutritional program for a subject, comprising:

means for administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects;

means for determining the health condition of the one or more subjects comprising:

means for measuring the skin temperature of a body part on the one or more subjects;

means for providing a vasostimulant to the one or more subjects;

means for measuring the skin temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant; and

means for determining one or more health conditions for the one or more subjects based upon at least one of the skin temperature changes measured;

means for determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects; and

means for selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

323. A system for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject, comprising:

means for administering a medication to one or more subjects;

means for determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296;

means for determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects; and

means for selecting the medication for use in treating a medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

324. A system for selecting a nutritional program for a subject, comprising:

means for administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects;

means for determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296;

means for determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects; and

means for selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

325. A method for selecting a medication for the treatment of a medical condition in a subject, comprising:

administering a medication to one or more subjects;

determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the apparatus of any one of the claims 1 to 44;

determining whether the medication is effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects; and

selecting the medication for use in treating a medical condition in other subjects if the medication is determined to be effective in the treatment of the one or more subjects.

326. A method for selecting a nutritional program for a subject, comprising:

administering a nutritional program to one or more subjects;

determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the apparatus of any one of the claims 1 to 44;

determining whether the nutritional program is effective for the one or more subjects; and

selecting the nutritional program for other subjects if the nutritional program is determined to be effective for the one or more subjects.

327. A method for selecting a chemical substance for the treatment of a medical condition, comprising:

administering a chemical substance to a subject;

determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296; and

studying the effects of the chemical substance on the subject.

328. A method for selecting a medical procedure for the treatment of a medical condition, comprising:

performing a medical procedure on a subject;

determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296; and

studying the effects of the medical procedure on the subject.

329. A method for selecting a health intervention program for the treatment of a subject, comprising:

administering a health intervention program on a subject;

determining a health condition of the one or more subjects using the method of any one of the claims 45 to 296; and

studying the effects of the health intervention program on the subject.

330. A method for determining one or more health conditions, comprising:

providing a subject;

measuring the temperature of a body part on the subject;

providing a vasostimulant to the subject;

measuring the temperature changes of the body part during and subsequent to the provision of the vasostimulant; and

determining one or more health conditions for the subject based upon at least one of the temperature changes measured.

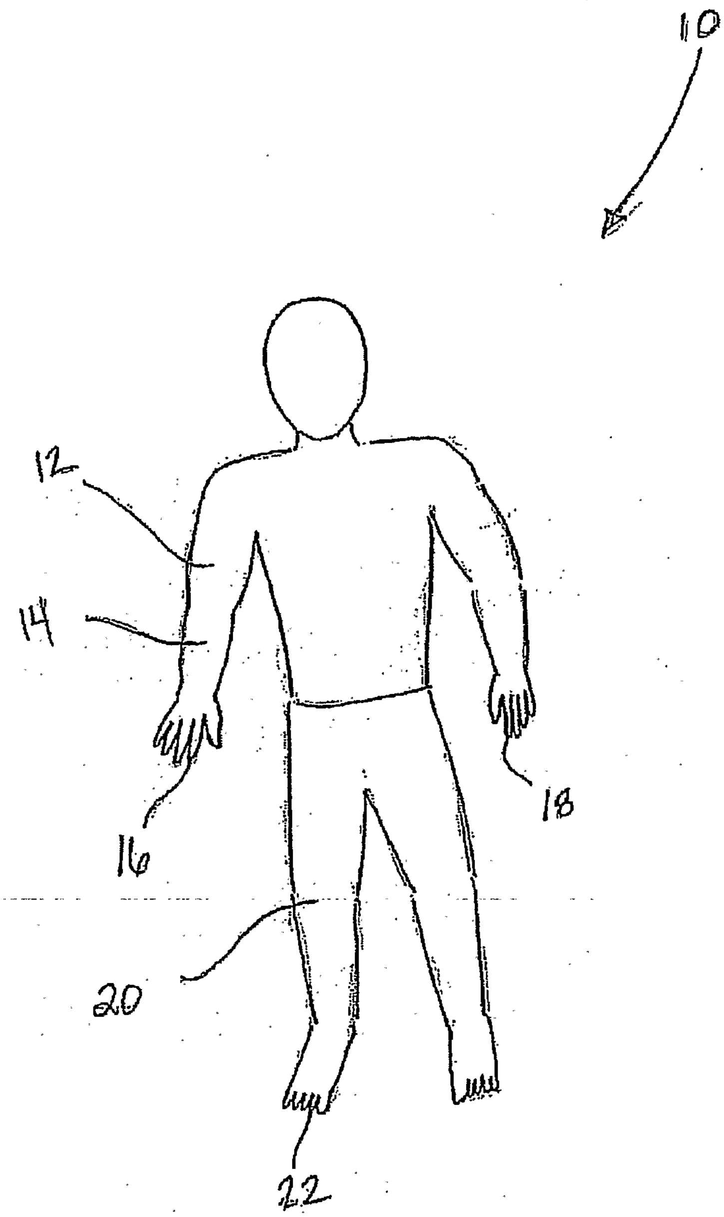


FIGURE 1

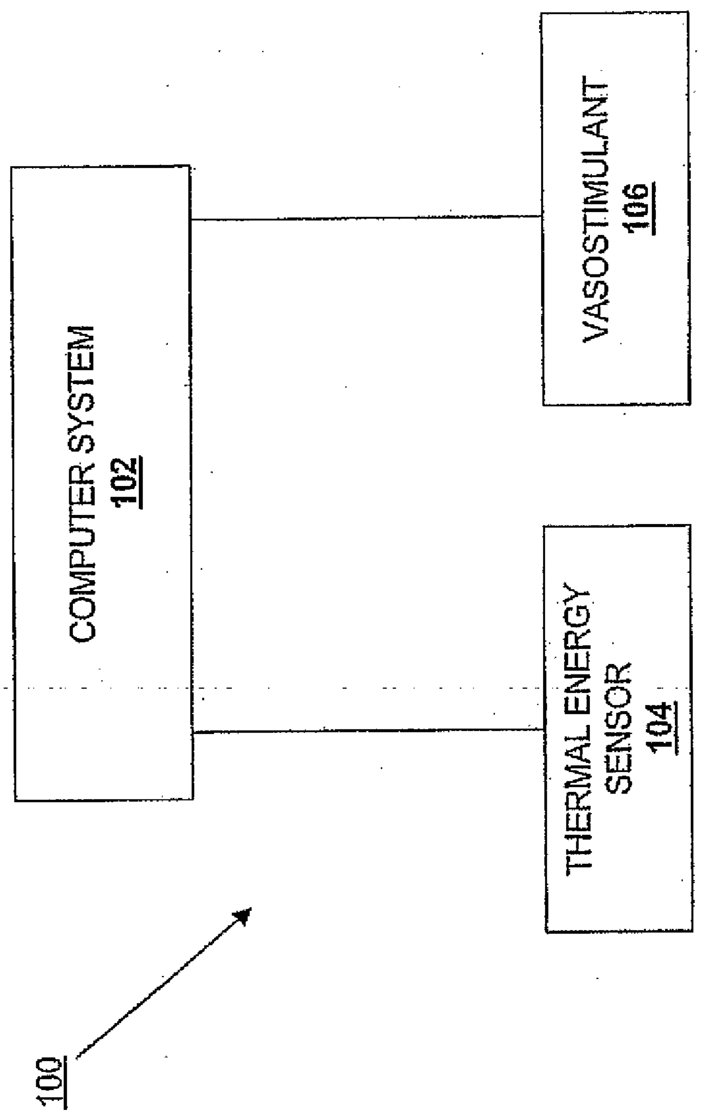

COMPUTER SYSTEM
102
THERMAL ENERGY SENSOR
104
VASOSTIMULANT
106
100

FIGURE 2

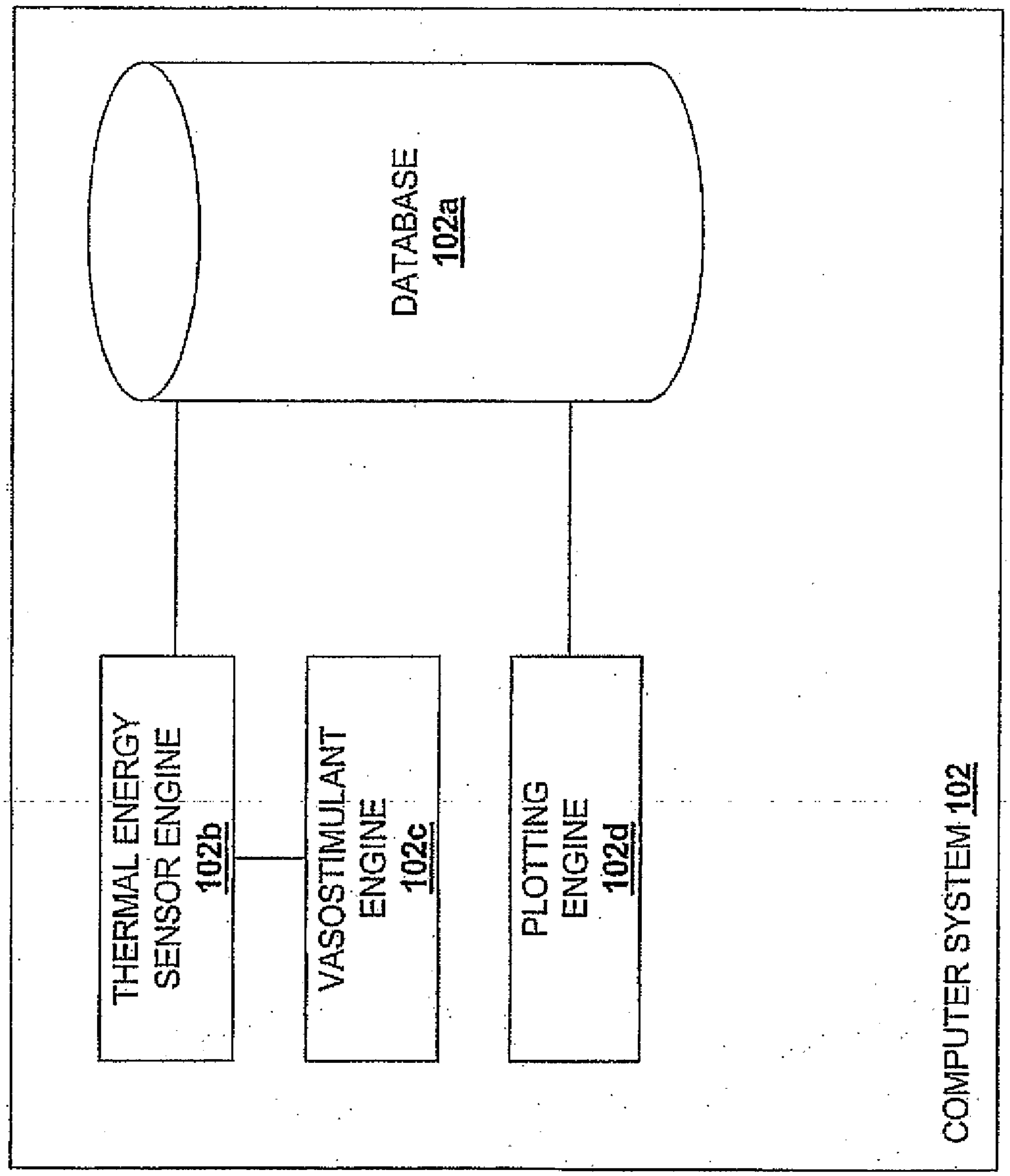

DATABASE
102a
THERMAL ENERGY
SENSOR ENGINE
102b
VASOSTIMULANT
ENGINE
102c
PLOTTING
ENGINE
102d
COMPUTER SYSTEM 102

FIGURE 3

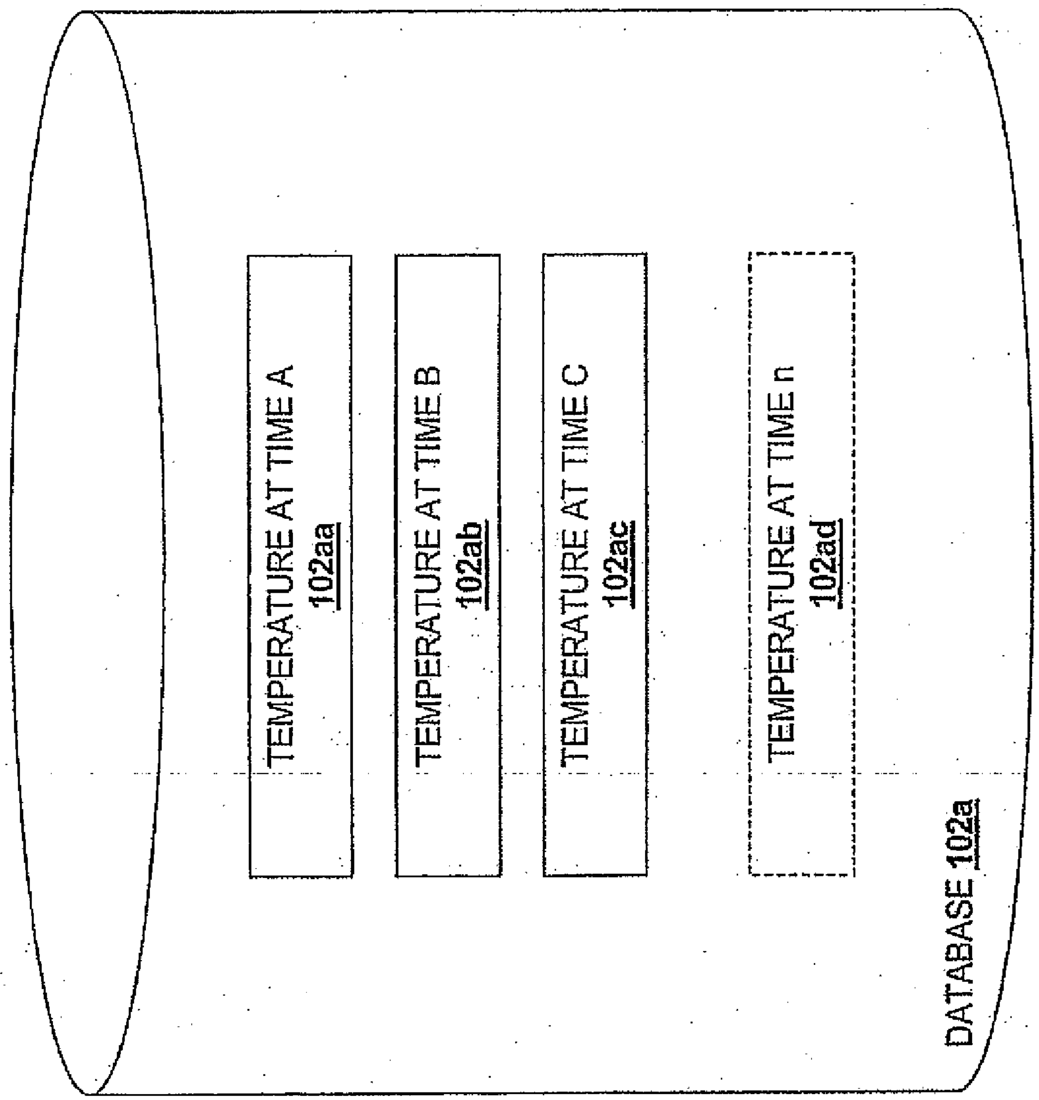

TEMPERATURE AT TIME A
102aa
TEMPERATURE AT TIME B
102ab
TEMPERATURE AT TIME C
102ac
TEMPERATURE AT TIME n
102ad
DATABASE 102a

FIGURE # 3a

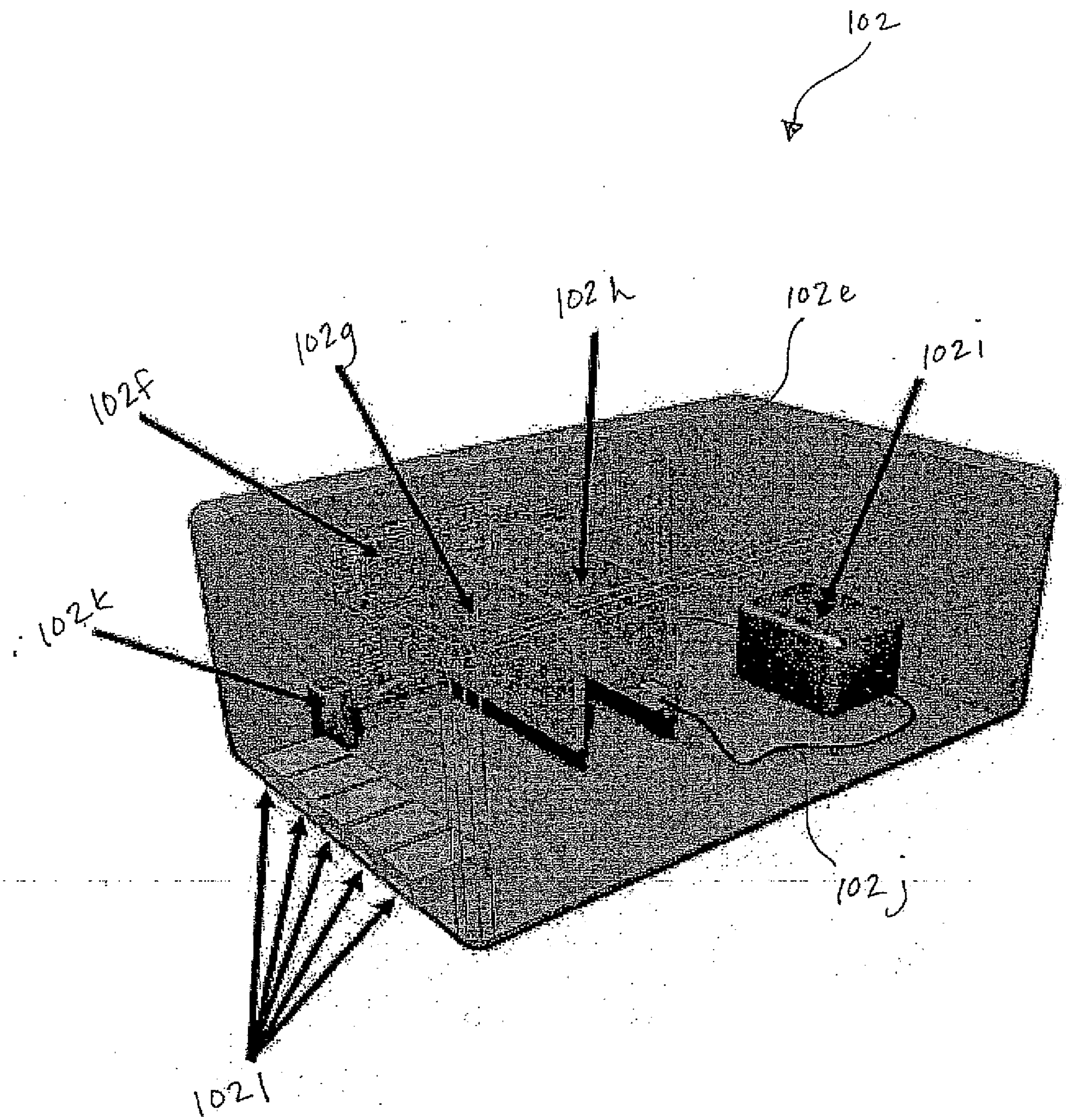


FIGURE 4a

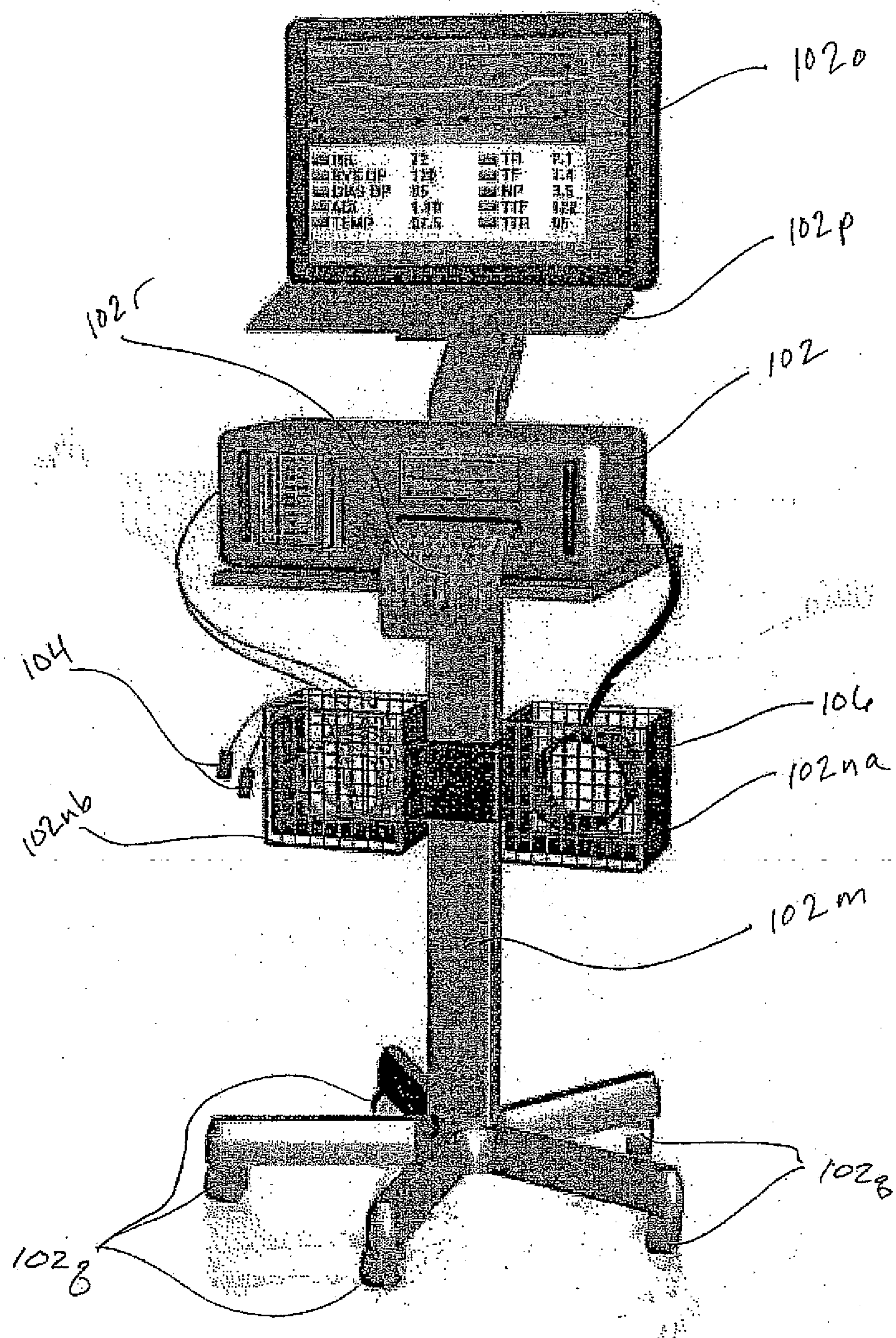


FIGURE 4b

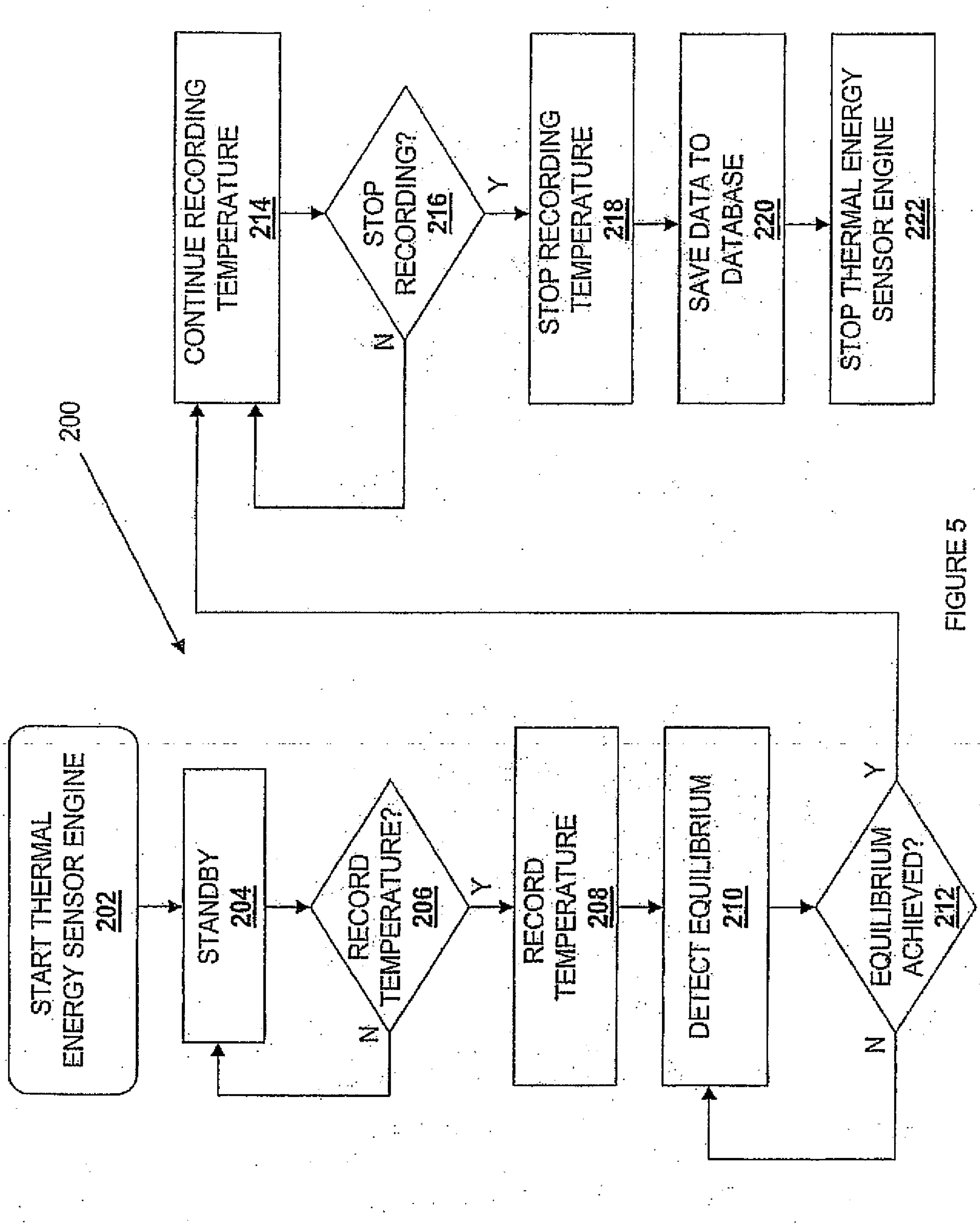

200
START THERMAL ENERGY SENSOR ENGINE 202
STANDBY 204
RECORD TEMPERATURE? 206
Y
N
RECORD TEMPERATURE 208
DETECT EQUILIBRIUM 210
EQUILIBRIUM ACHIEVED? 212
Y
N
CONTINUE RECORDING TEMPERATURE 214
STOP RECORDING? 216
Y
N
STOP RECORDING TEMPERATURE 218
SAVE DATA TO DATABASE 220
STOP THERMAL ENERGY SENSOR ENGINE 222

FIGURE 5

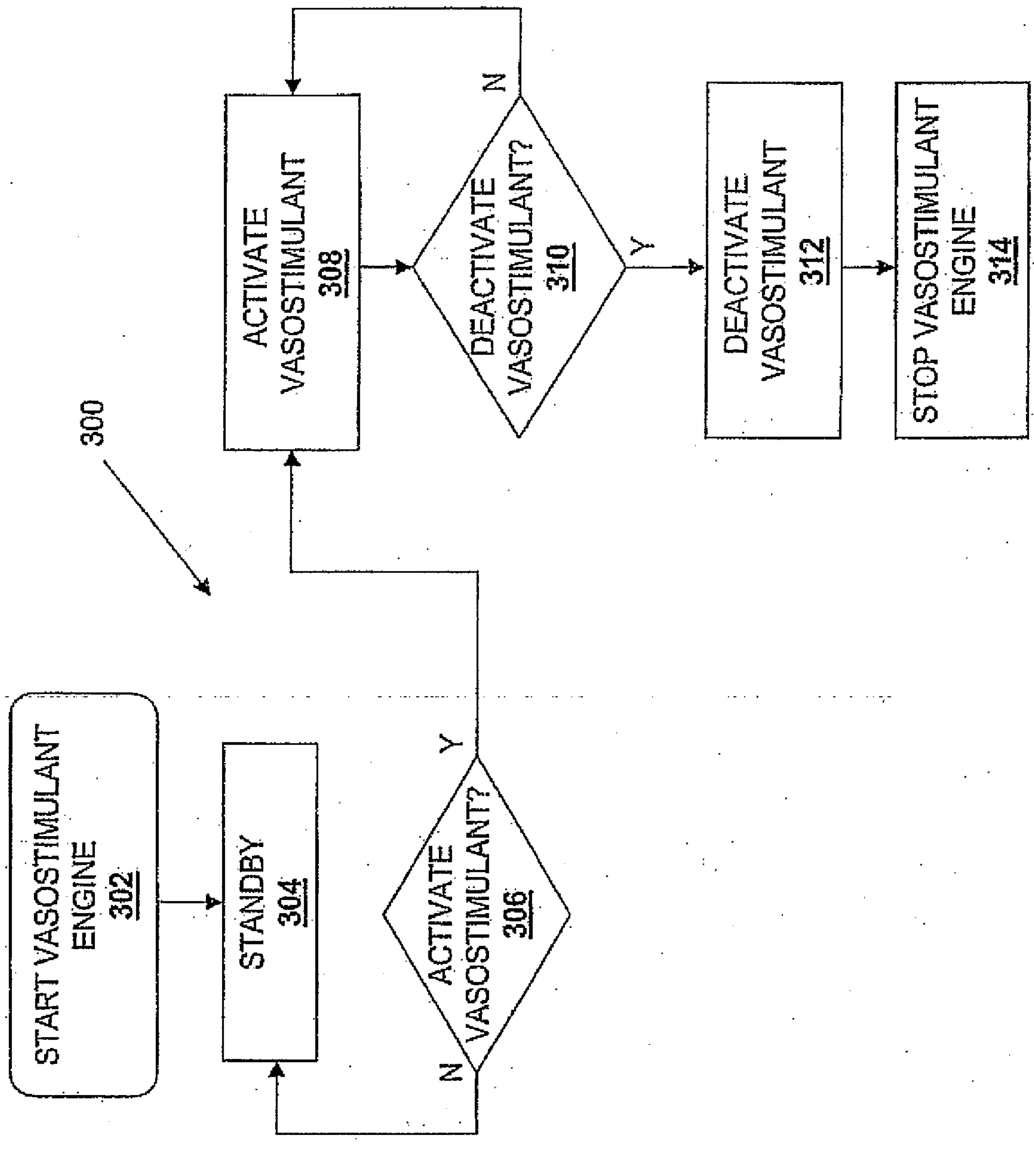

300
START VASOSTIMULANT ENGINE 302
STANDBY 304
ACTIVATE VASOSTIMULANT? 306
N
Y
ACTIVATE VASOSTIMULANT 308
DEACTIVATE VASOSTIMULANT? 310
N
Y
DEACTIVATE VASOSTIMULANT 312
STOP VASOSTIMULANT ENGINE 314

FIGURE 6

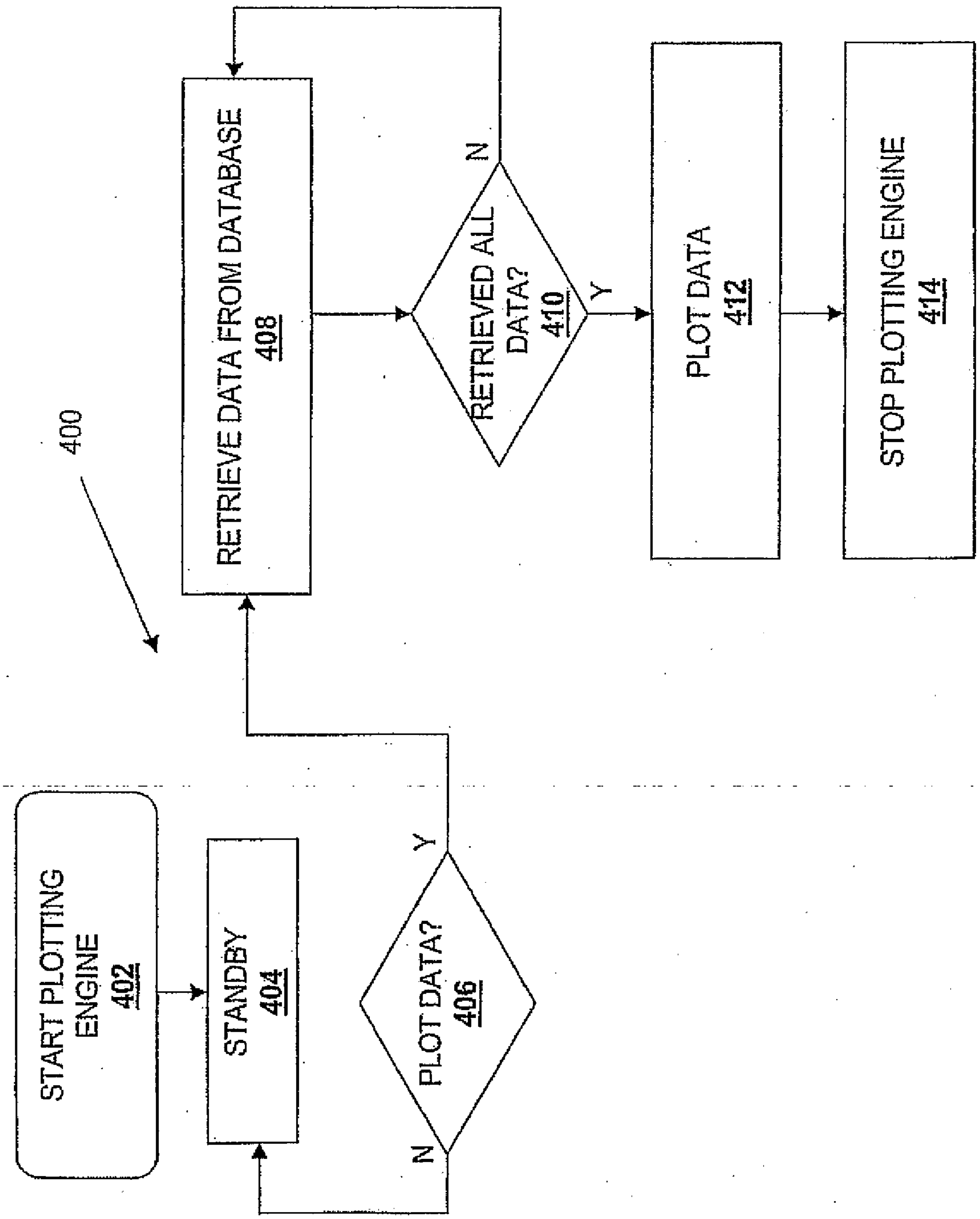

400
START PLOTTING ENGINE 402
STANDBY 404
PLOT DATA? 406
Y
N
RETRIEVE DATA FROM DATABASE 408
RETRIEVED ALL DATA? 410
Y
N
PLOT DATA 412
STOP PLOTTING ENGINE 414

FIGURE 7

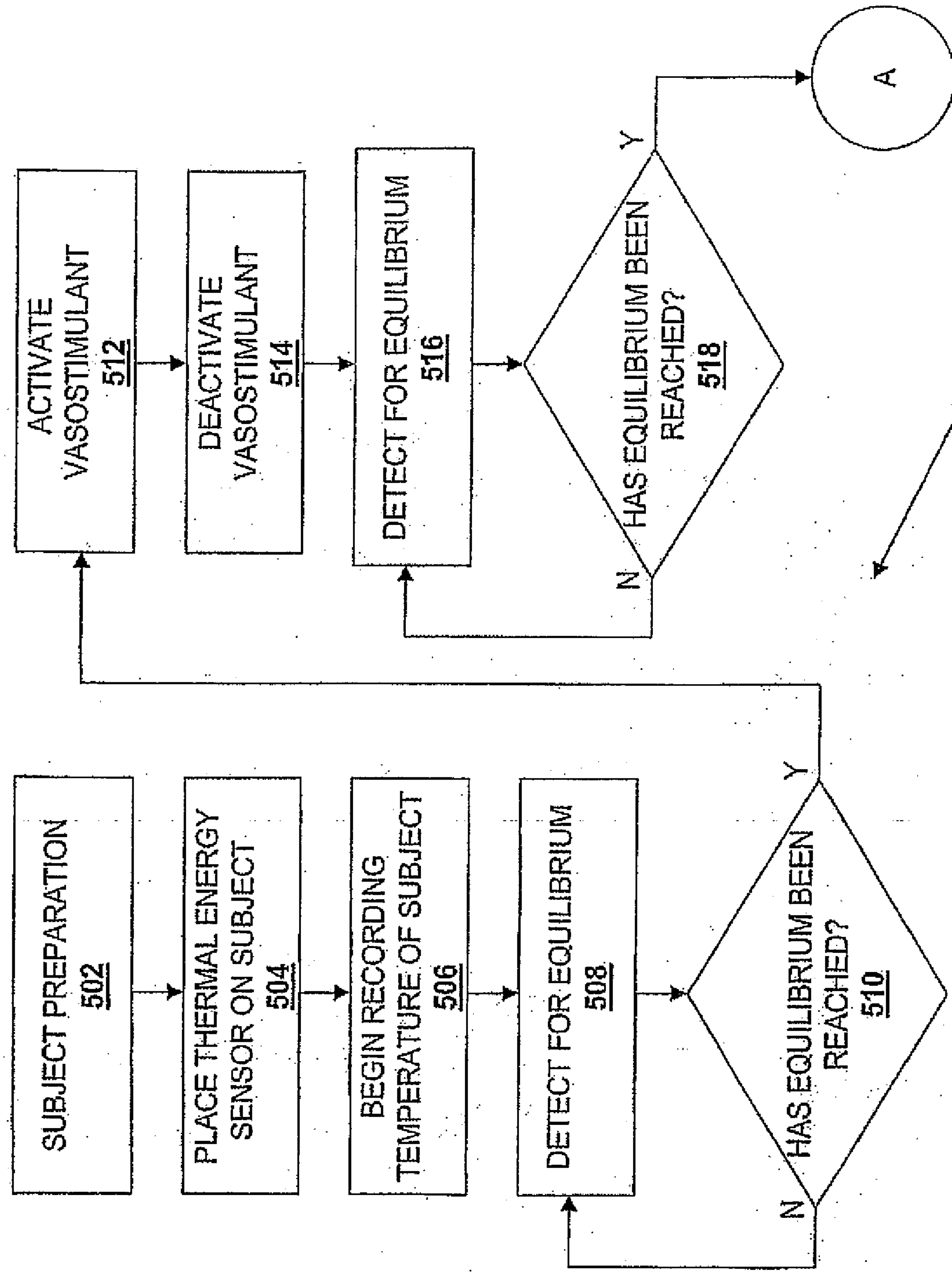

SUBJECT PREPARATION
502
PLACE THERMAL ENERGY SENSOR ON SUBJECT
504
BEGIN RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT
506
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM
508
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED?
510
N
Y
ACTIVATE VASOSTIMULANT
512
DEACTIVATE VASOSTIMULANT
514
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM
516
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED?
518
N
Y
A
500

FIGURE 8a

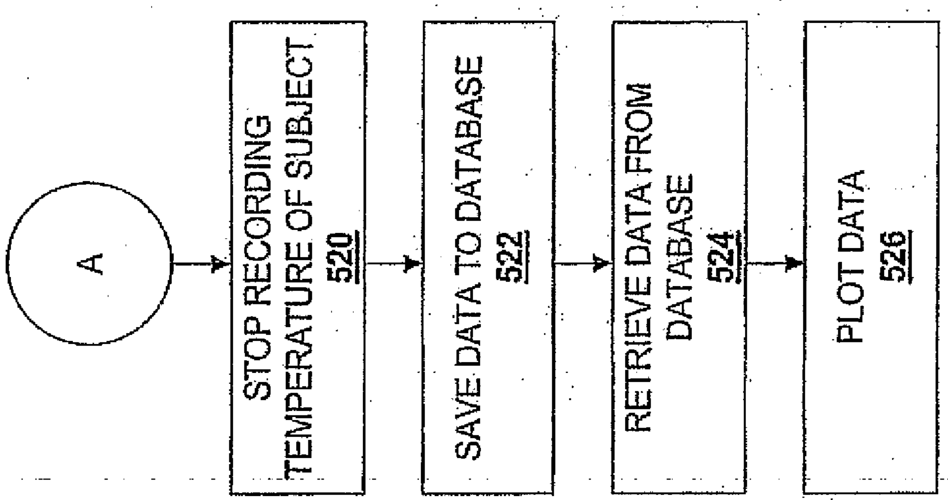

A
STOP RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT
520
SAVE DATA TO DATABASE
522
RETRIEVE DATA FROM DATABASE
524
PLOT DATA
526

FIGURE 8b

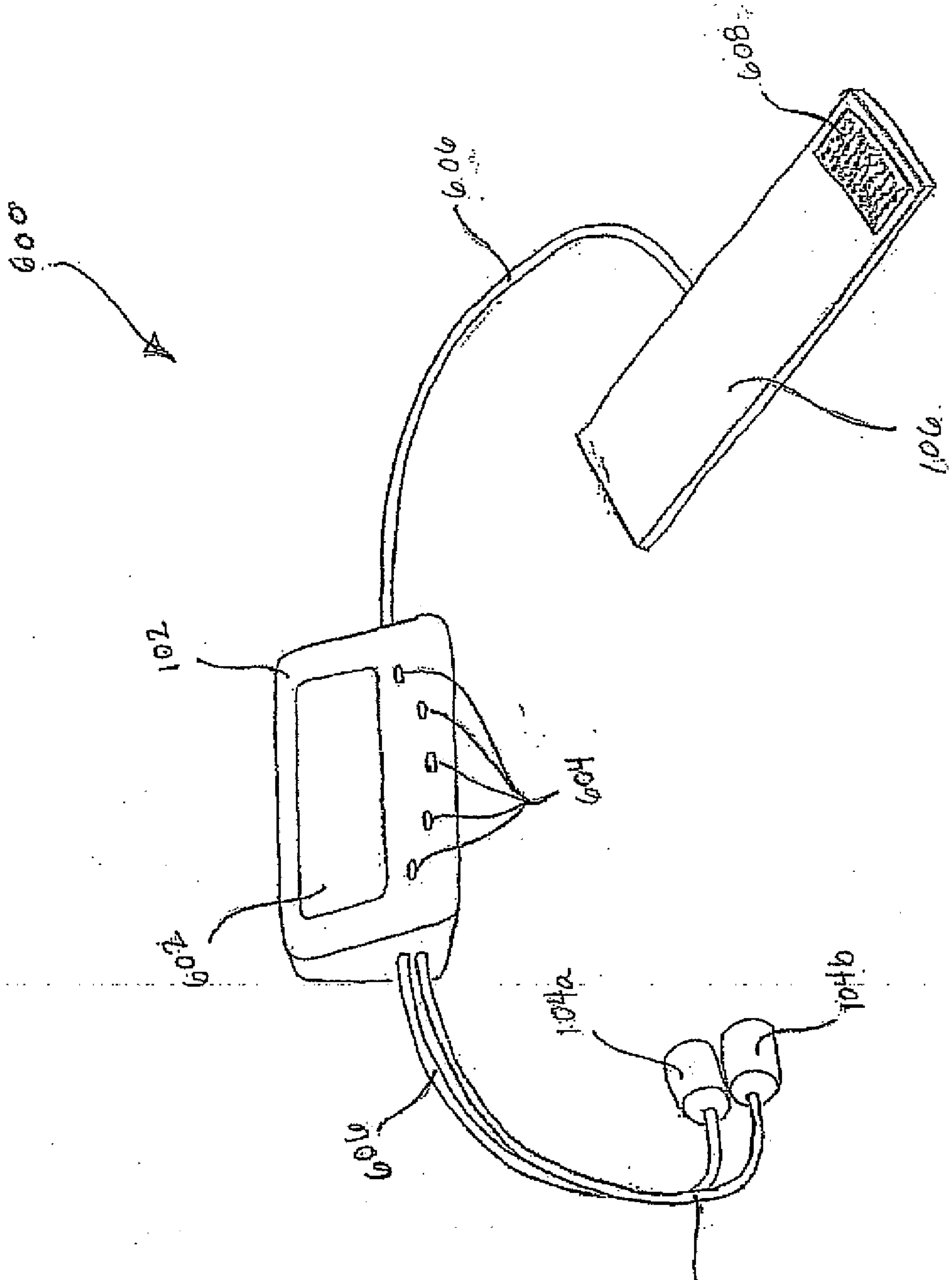


FIGURE 9a

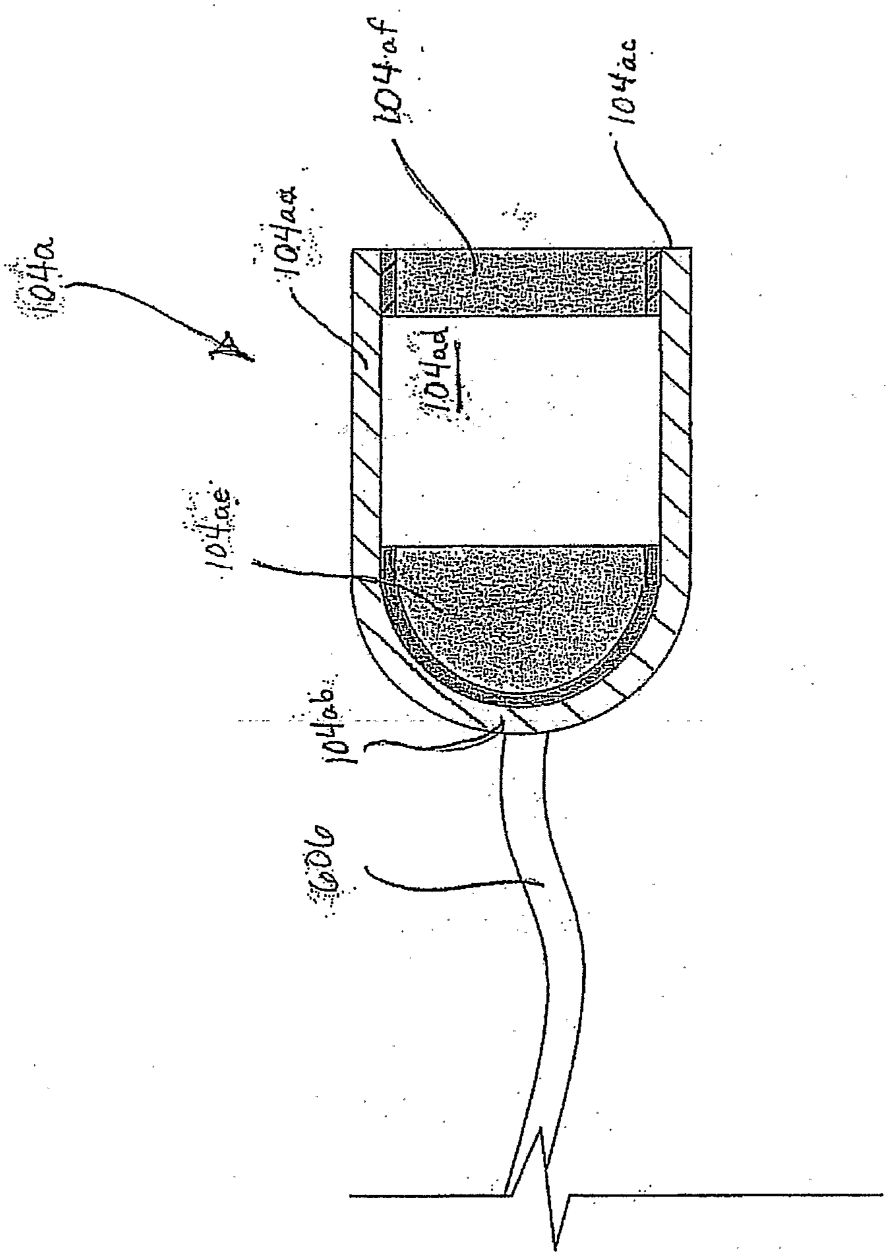


FIGURE 9b

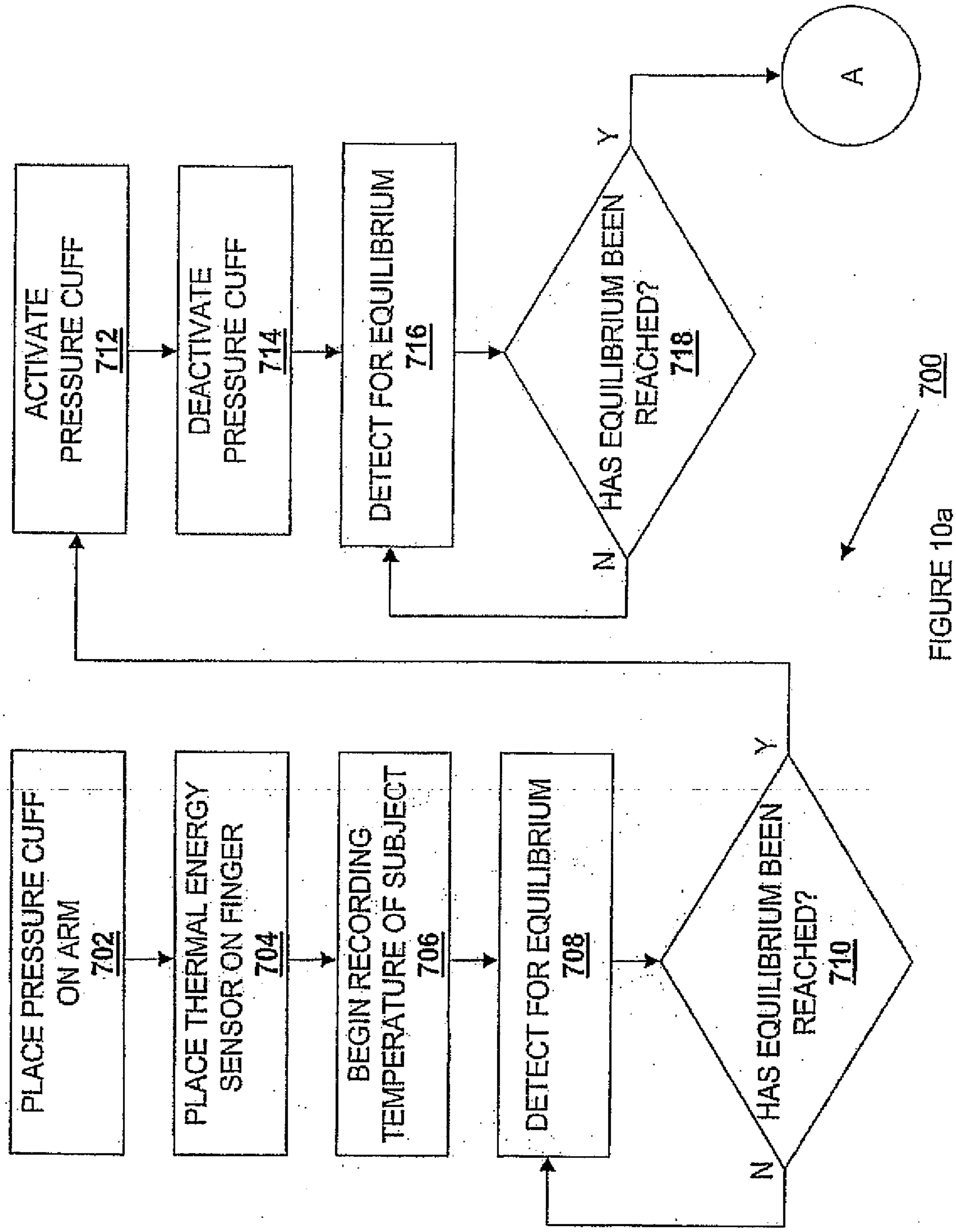

PLACE PRESSURE CUFF ON ARM 702
PLACE THERMAL ENERGY SENSOR ON FINGER 704
BEGIN RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT 706
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM 708
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED? 710
N
Y
ACTIVATE PRESSURE CUFF 712
DEACTIVATE PRESSURE CUFF 714
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM 716
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED? 718
N
Y
A
700

FIGURE 10a

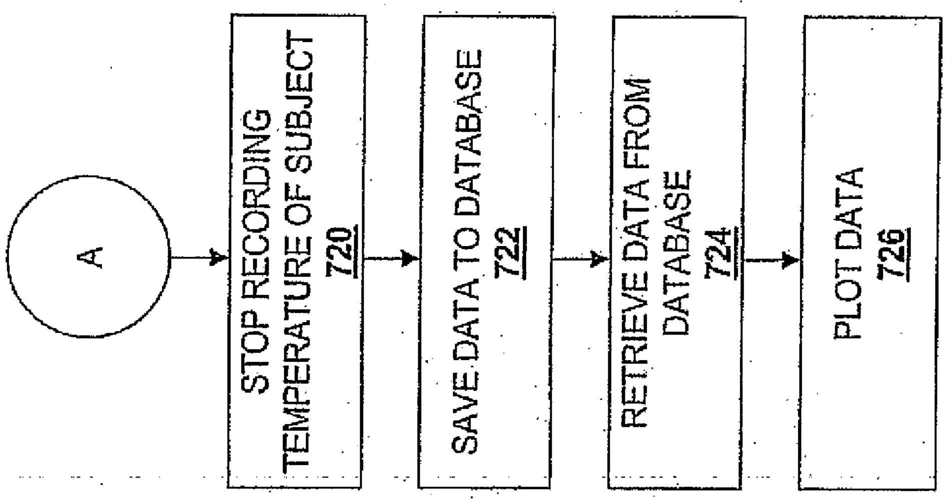

A
STOP RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT
720
SAVE DATA TO DATABASE
722
RETRIEVE DATA FROM DATABASE
724
PLOT DATA
726

FIGURE 10b

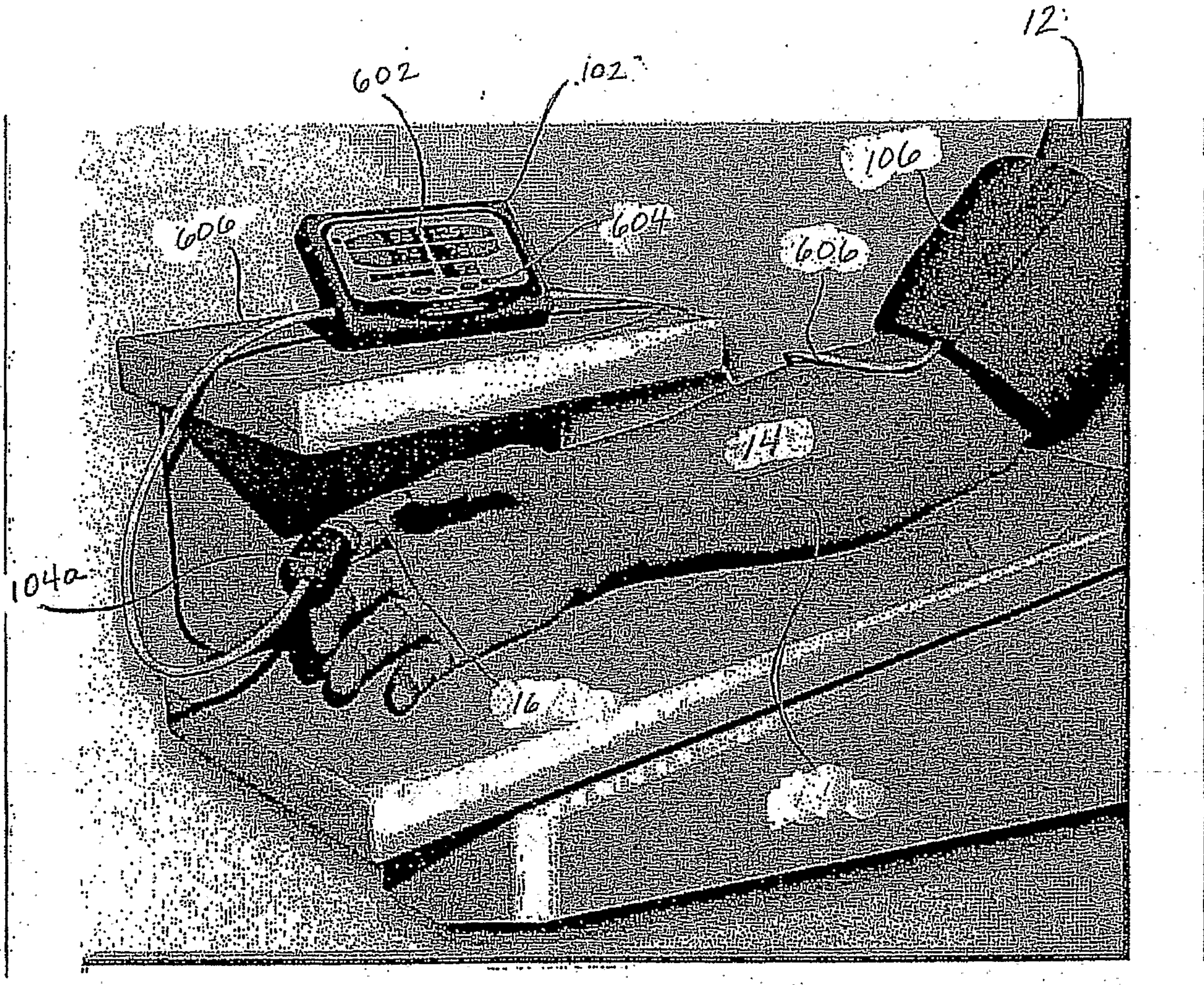


FIGURE 10c

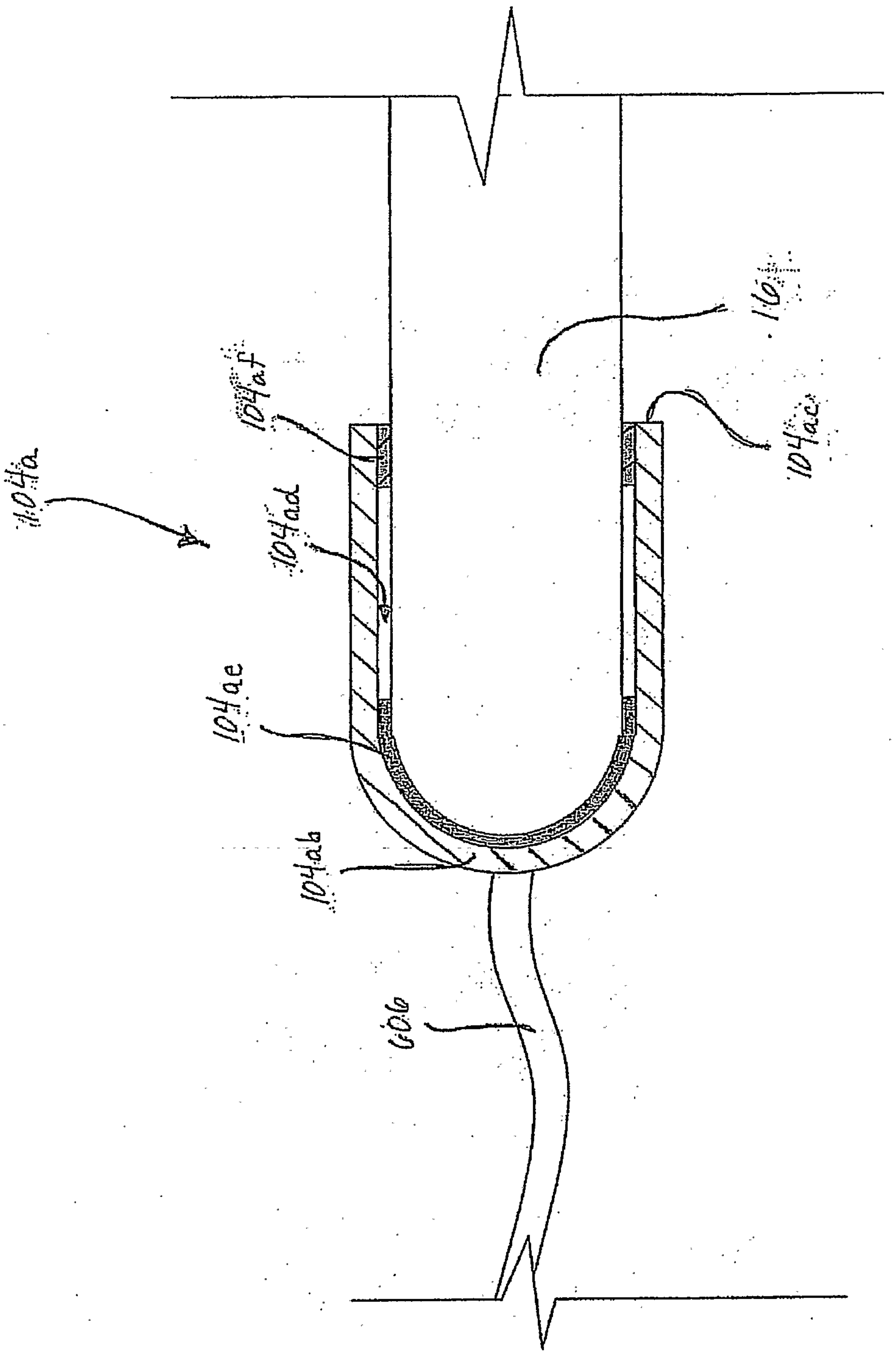


FIGURE 10d

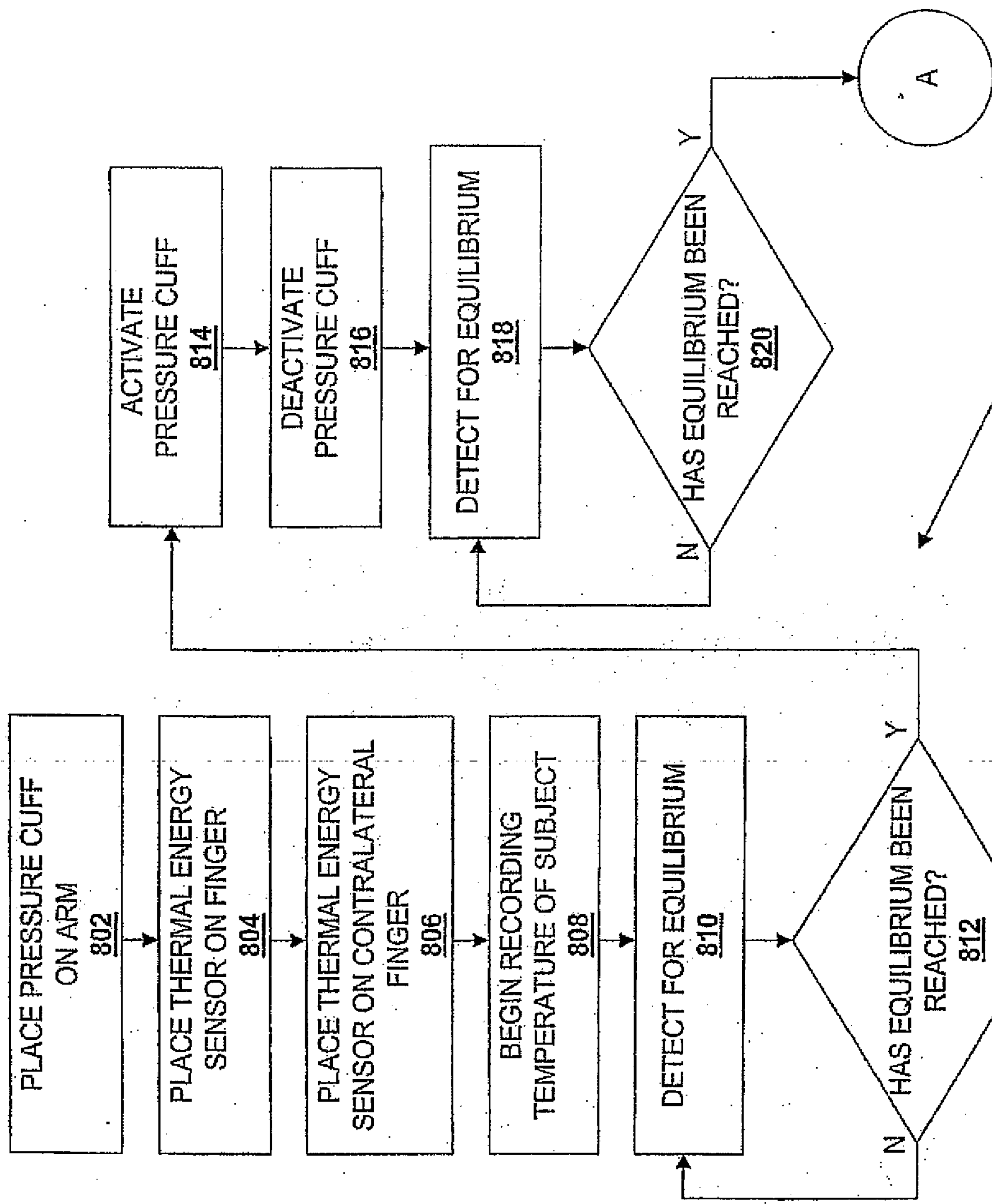

PLACE PRESSURE CUFF ON ARM 802
PLACE THERMAL ENERGY SENSOR ON FINGER 804
PLACE THERMAL ENERGY SENSOR ON CONTRALATERAL FINGER 806
BEGIN RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT 808
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM 810
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED? 812
Y
N
ACTIVATE PRESSURE CUFF 814
DEACTIVATE PRESSURE CUFF 816
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM 818
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED? 820
Y
N
A
800

FIGURE 11a

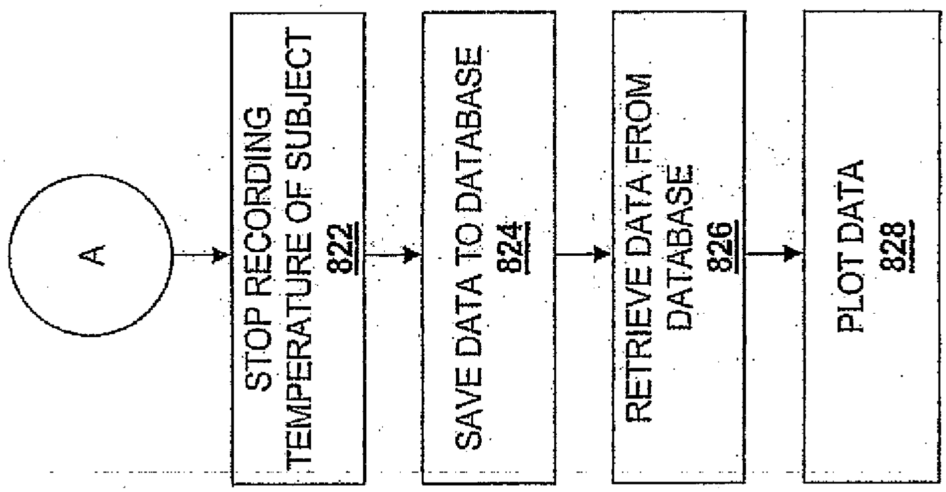

A
STOP RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT
822
SAVE DATA TO DATABASE
824
RETRIEVE DATA FROM DATABASE
826
PLOT DATA
828

FIGURE 11b

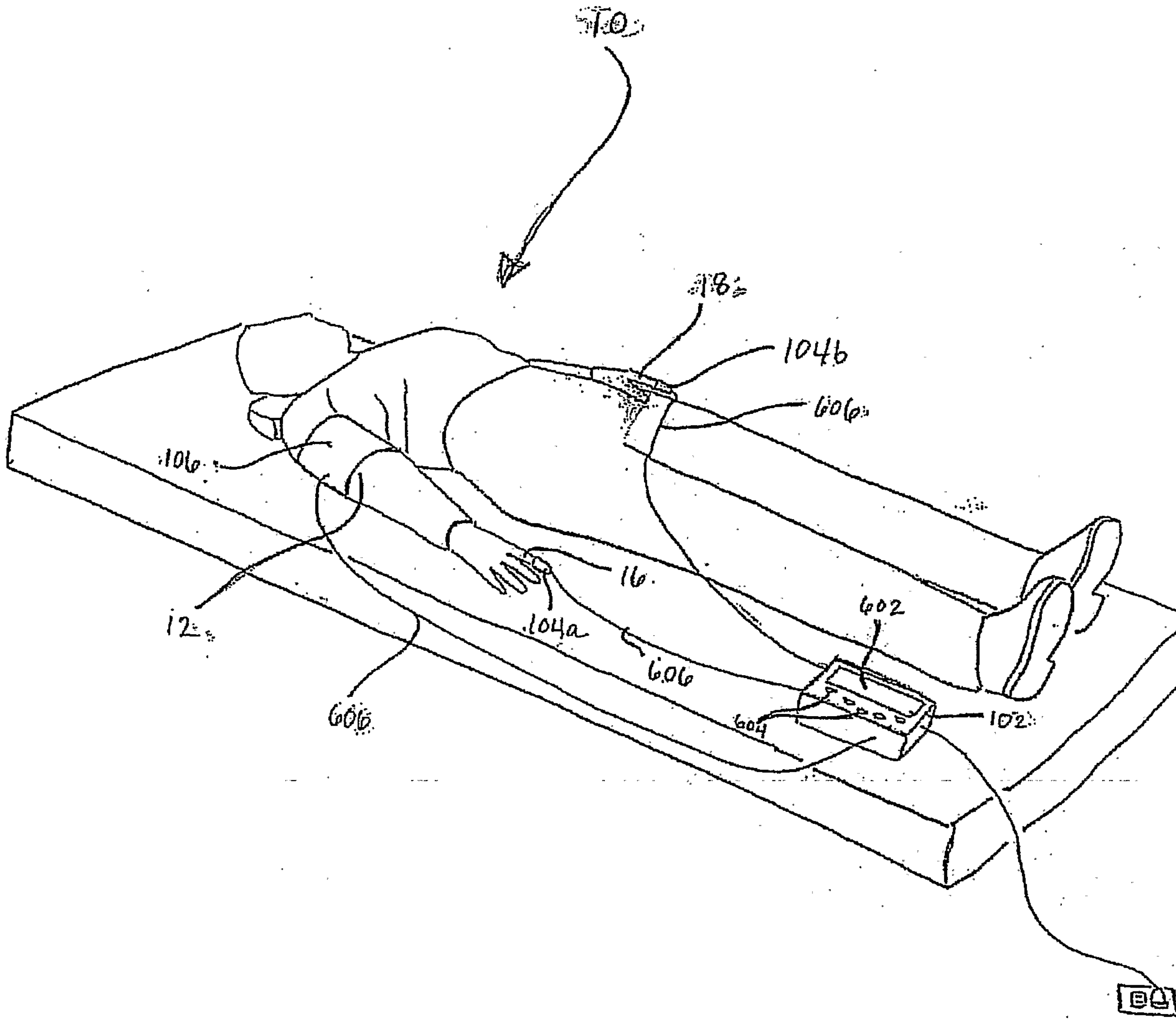
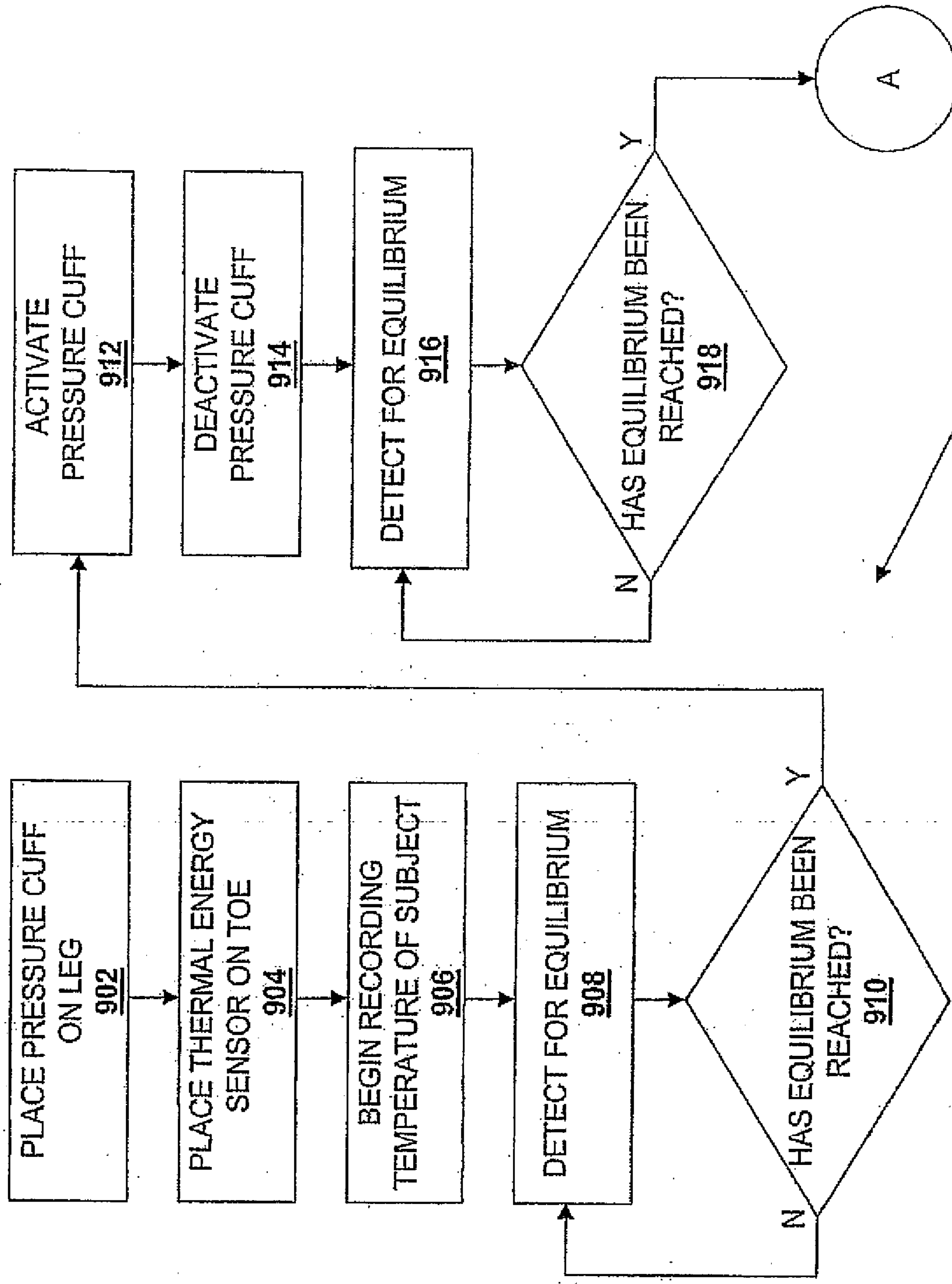


FIGURE 11c



900

FIGURE 12a

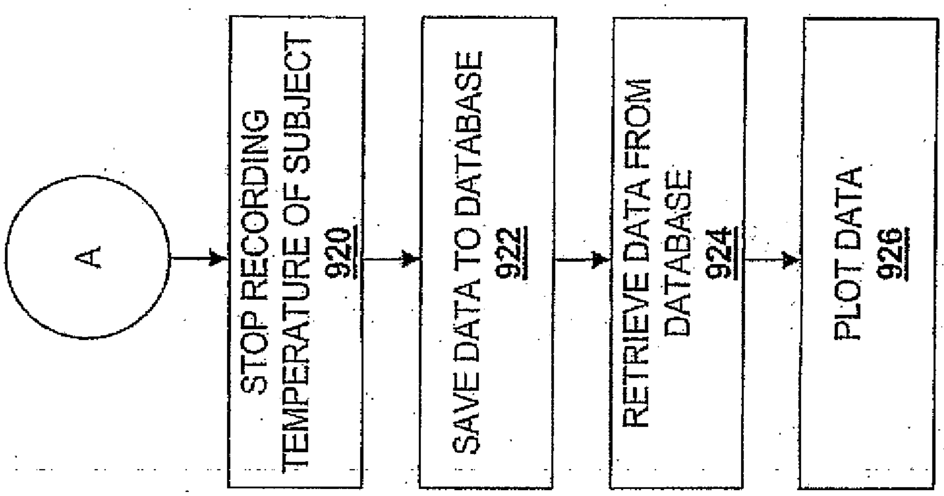

A
STOP RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT
920
SAVE DATA TO DATABASE
922
RETRIEVE DATA FROM DATABASE
924
PLOT DATA
926

FIGURE 12b

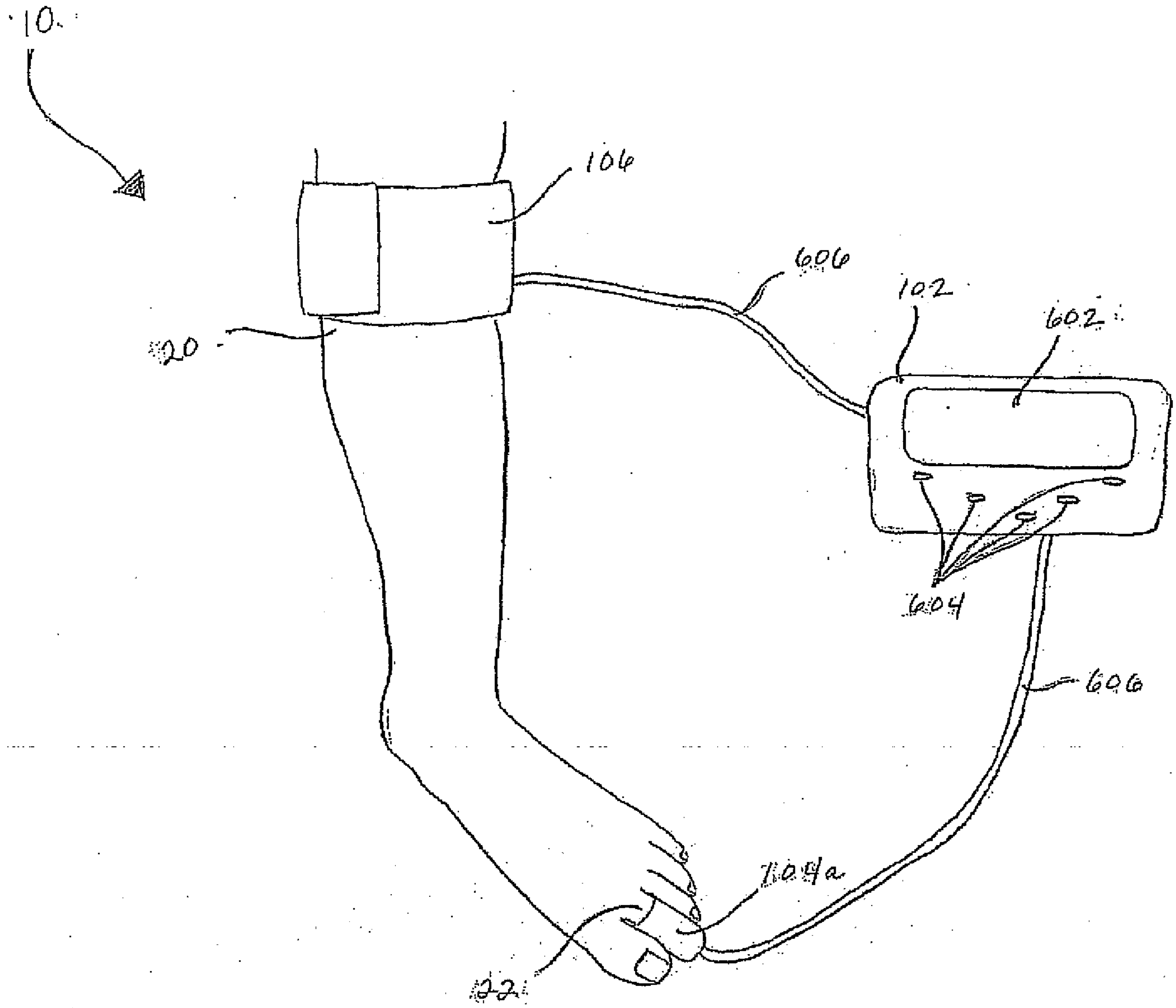


FIGURE 12c

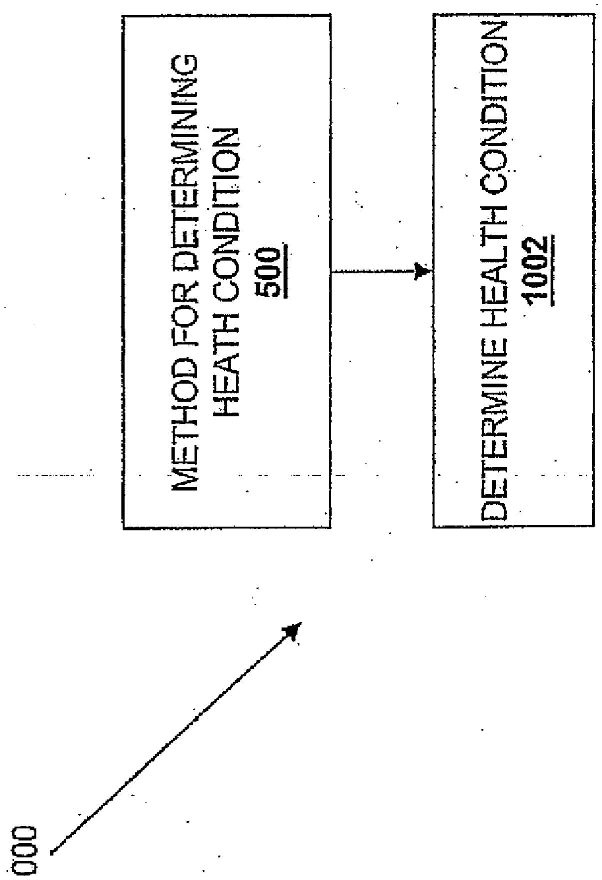

METHOD FOR DETERMINING HEATH CONDITION
500
DETERMINE HEALTH CONDITION
1002
1000

FIGURE 13

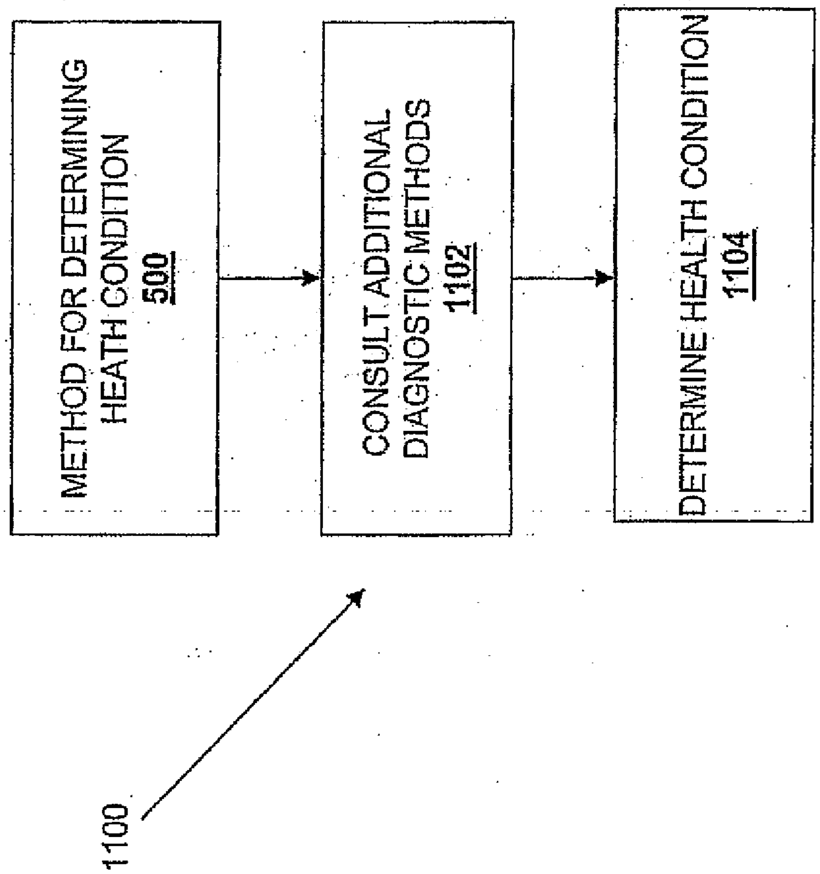

METHOD FOR DETERMINING HEATH CONDITION 500
CONSULT ADDITIONAL DIAGNOSTIC METHODS 1102
DETERMINE HEALTH CONDITION 1104
1100

FIGURE 14

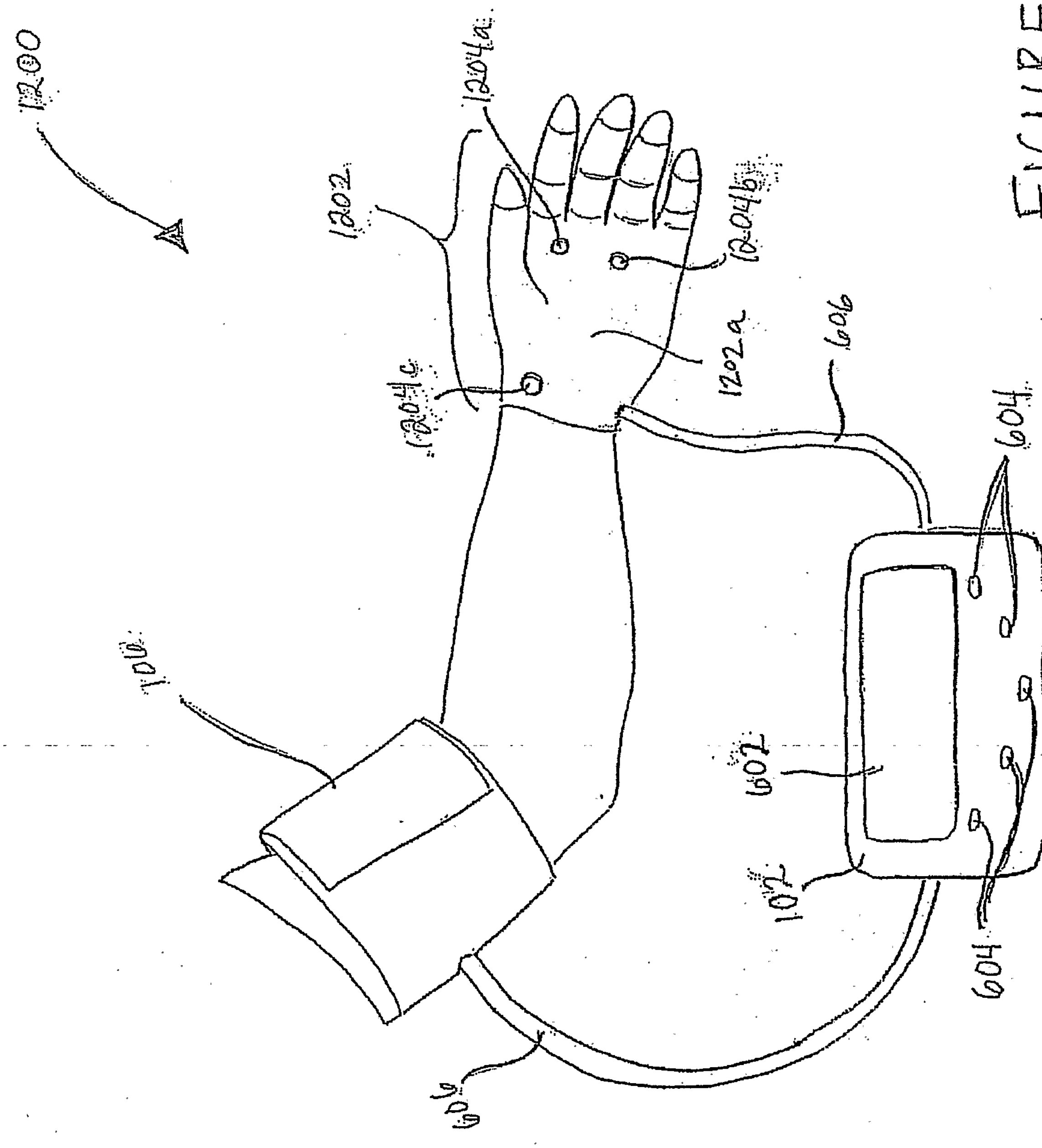


FIGURE 15

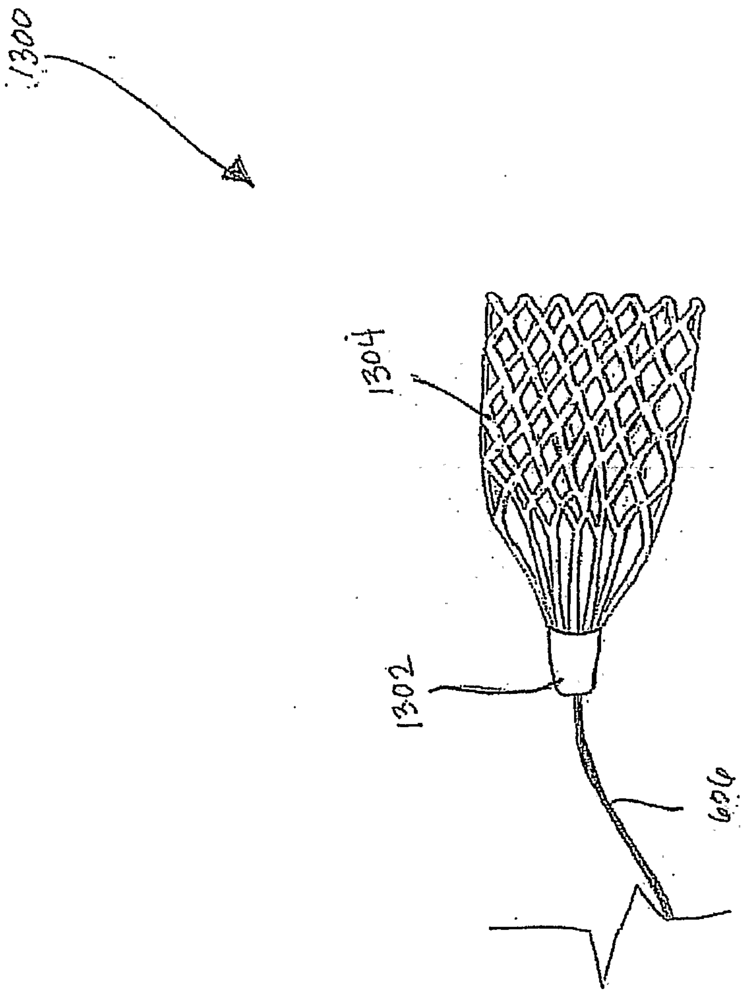


FIGURE 16.

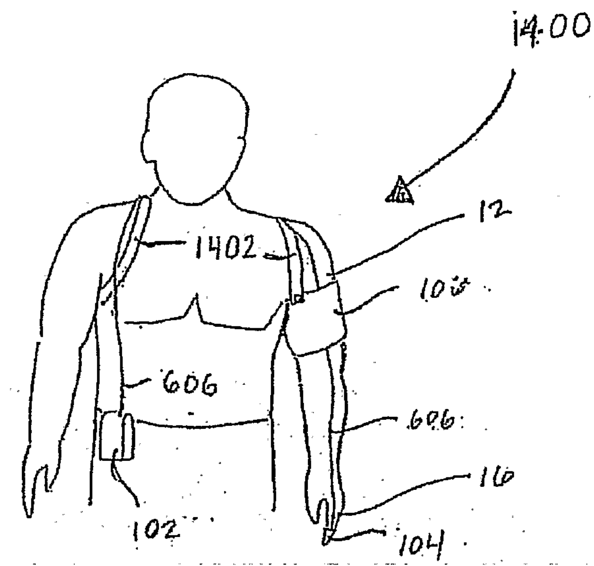


FIGURE 17

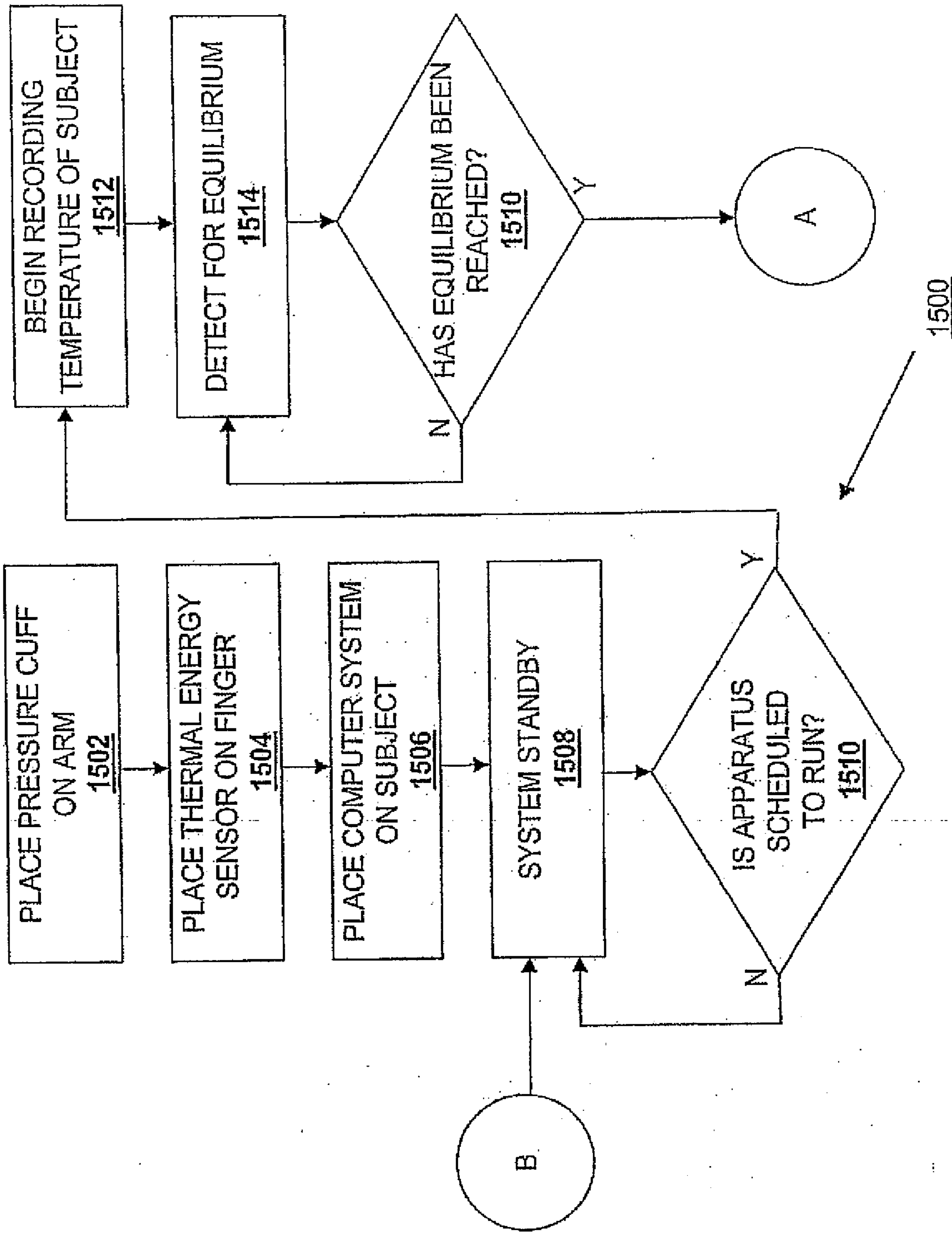
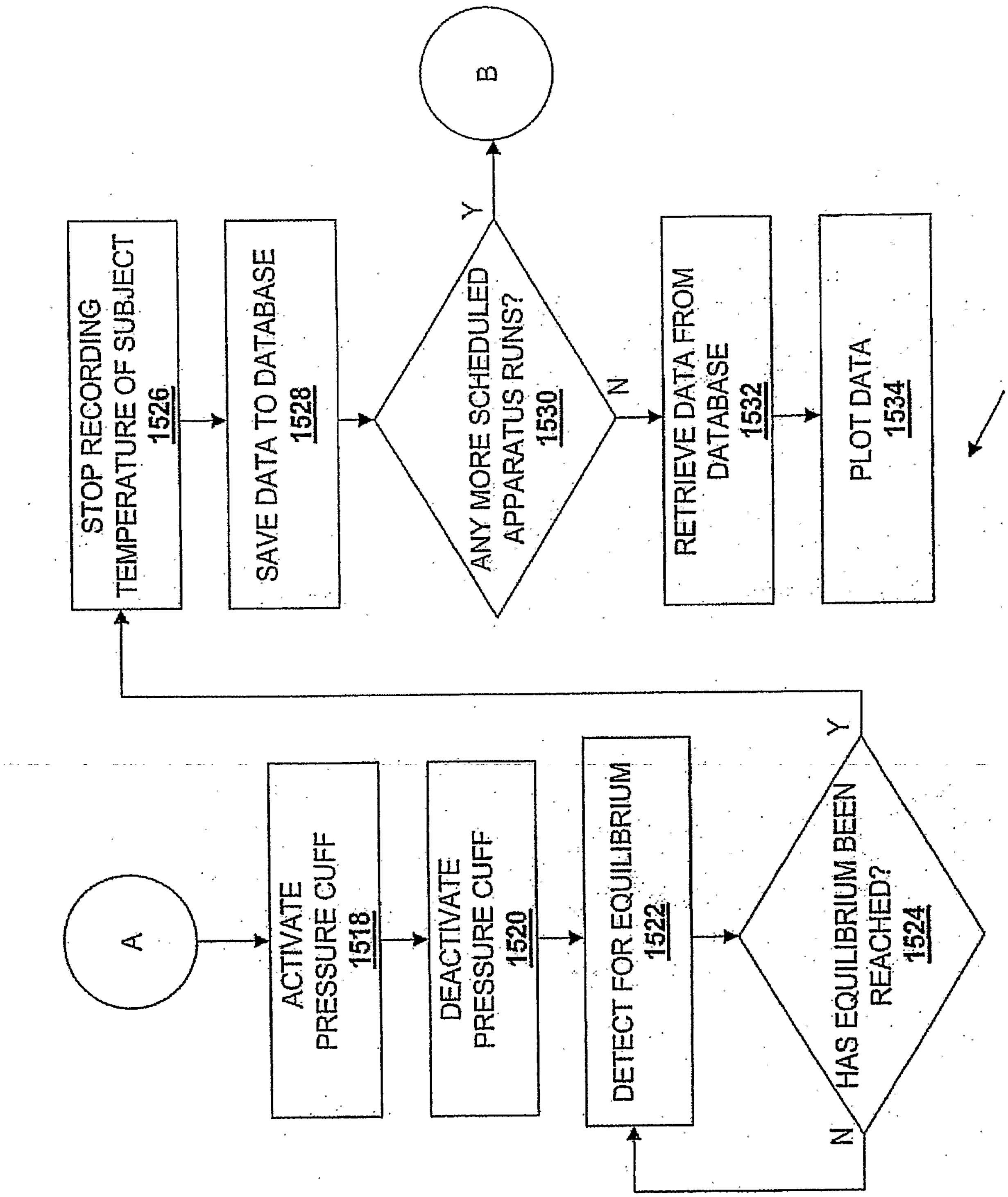

PLACE PRESSURE CUFF ON ARM 1502
PLACE THERMAL ENERGY SENSOR ON FINGER 1504
PLACE COMPUTER SYSTEM ON SUBJECT 1506
SYSTEM STANDBY 1508
IS APPARATUS SCHEDULED TO RUN? 1510
Y
N
B
BEGIN RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT 1512
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM 1514
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED? 1510
Y
N
A
1500

FIGURE 18a



1500

FIGURE 18b

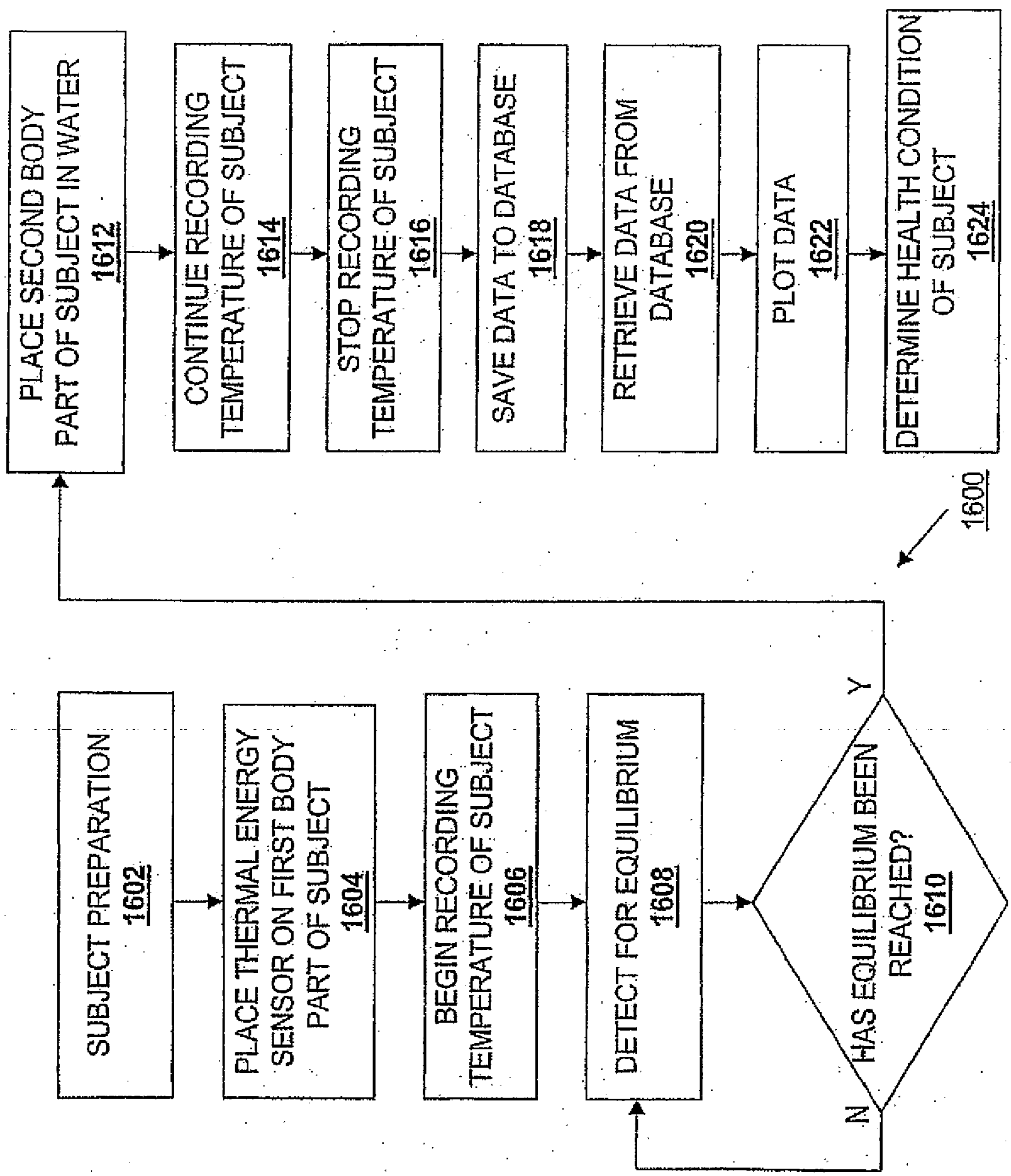

SUBJECT PREPARATION 1602
PLACE THERMAL ENERGY SENSOR ON FIRST BODY PART OF SUBJECT 1604
BEGIN RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT 1606
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM 1608
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED? 1610
N
Y
PLACE SECOND BODY PART OF SUBJECT IN WATER 1612
CONTINUE RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT 1614
STOP RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT 1616
SAVE DATA TO DATABASE 1618
RETRIEVE DATA FROM DATABASE 1620
PLOT DATA 1622
DETERMINE HEALTH CONDITION OF SUBJECT 1624
1600

FIGURE 19

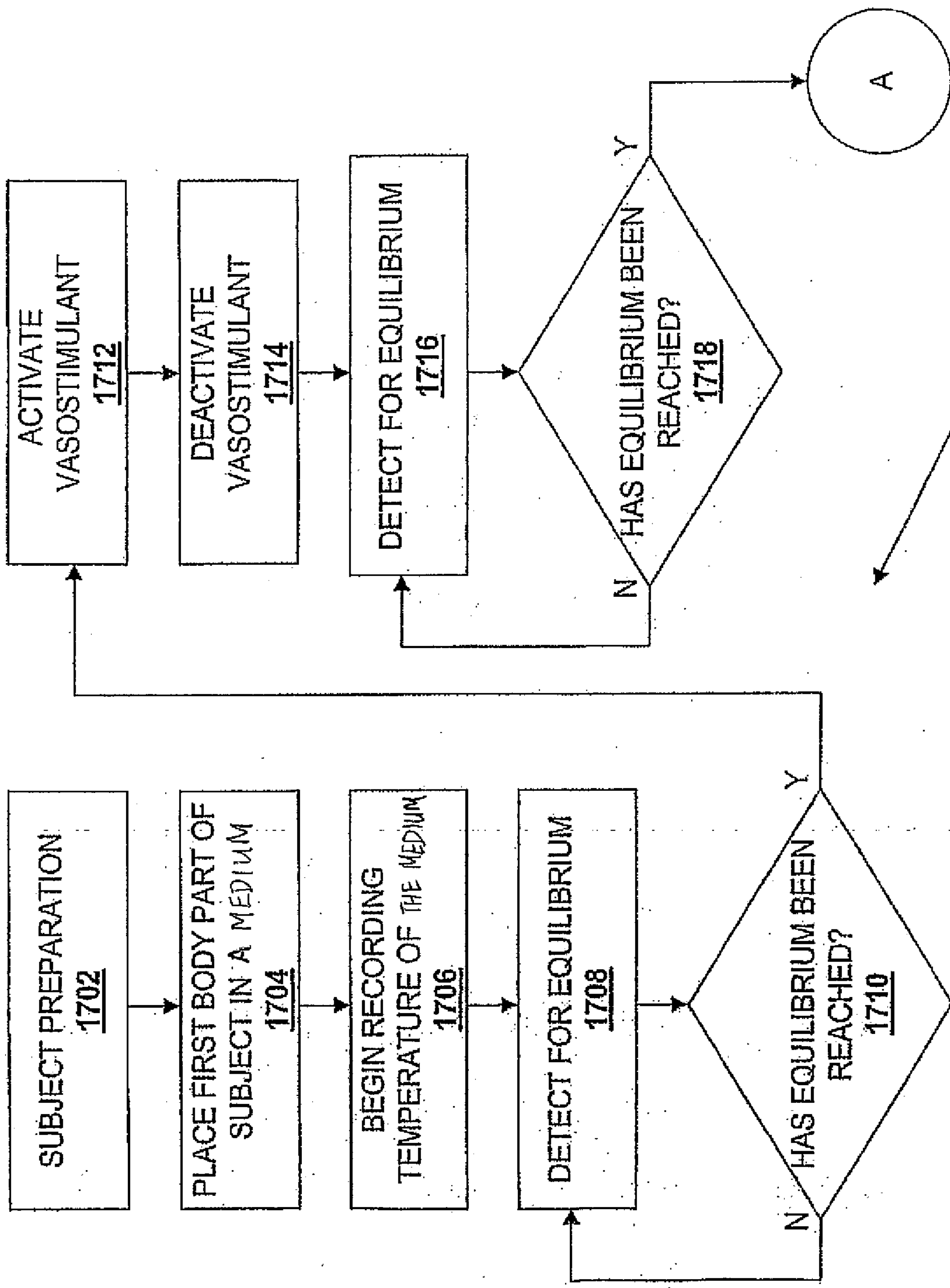

SUBJECT PREPARATION 1702
PLACE FIRST BODY PART OF SUBJECT IN A MEDIUM 1704
BEGIN RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF THE MEDIUM 1706
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM 1708
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED? 1710
Y
N
ACTIVATE VASOSTIMULANT 1712
DEACTIVATE VASOSTIMULANT 1714
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM 1716
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED? 1718
Y
N
A
1700

FIGURE 20a

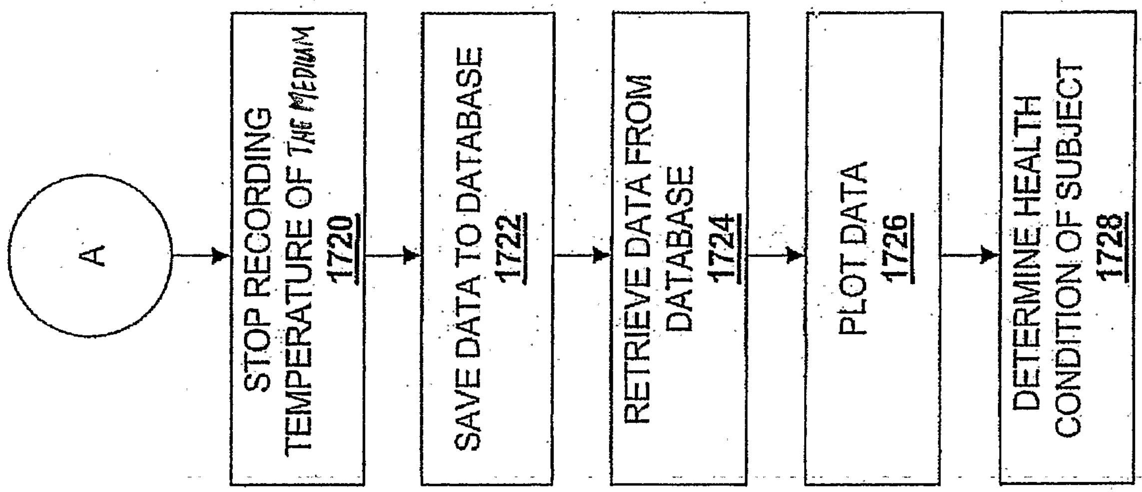

A
STOP RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF THE MEDIUM
1720
SAVE DATA TO DATABASE
1722
RETRIEVE DATA FROM DATABASE
1724
PLOT DATA
1726
DETERMINE HEALTH CONDITION OF SUBJECT
1728

FIGURE 20b

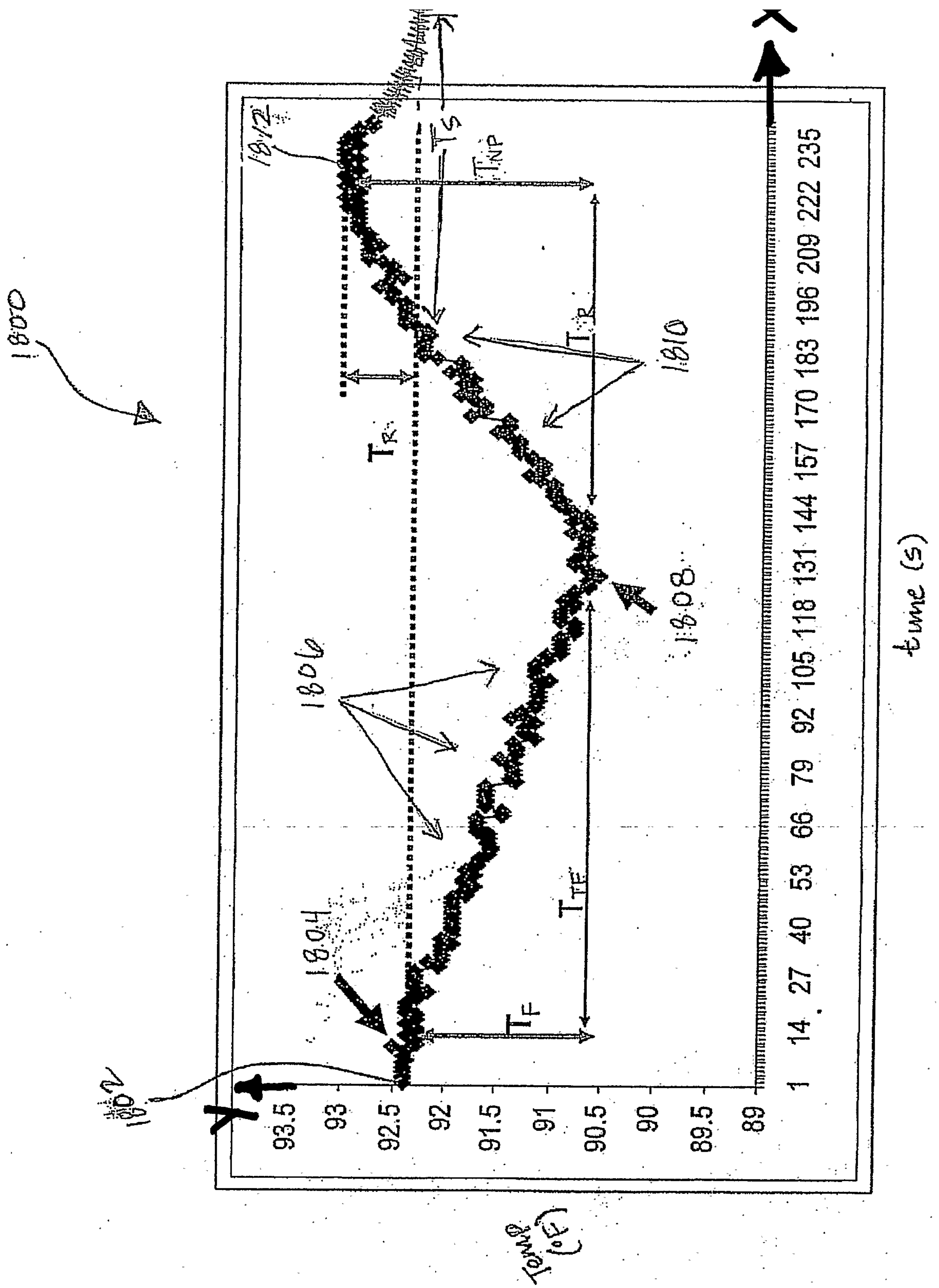
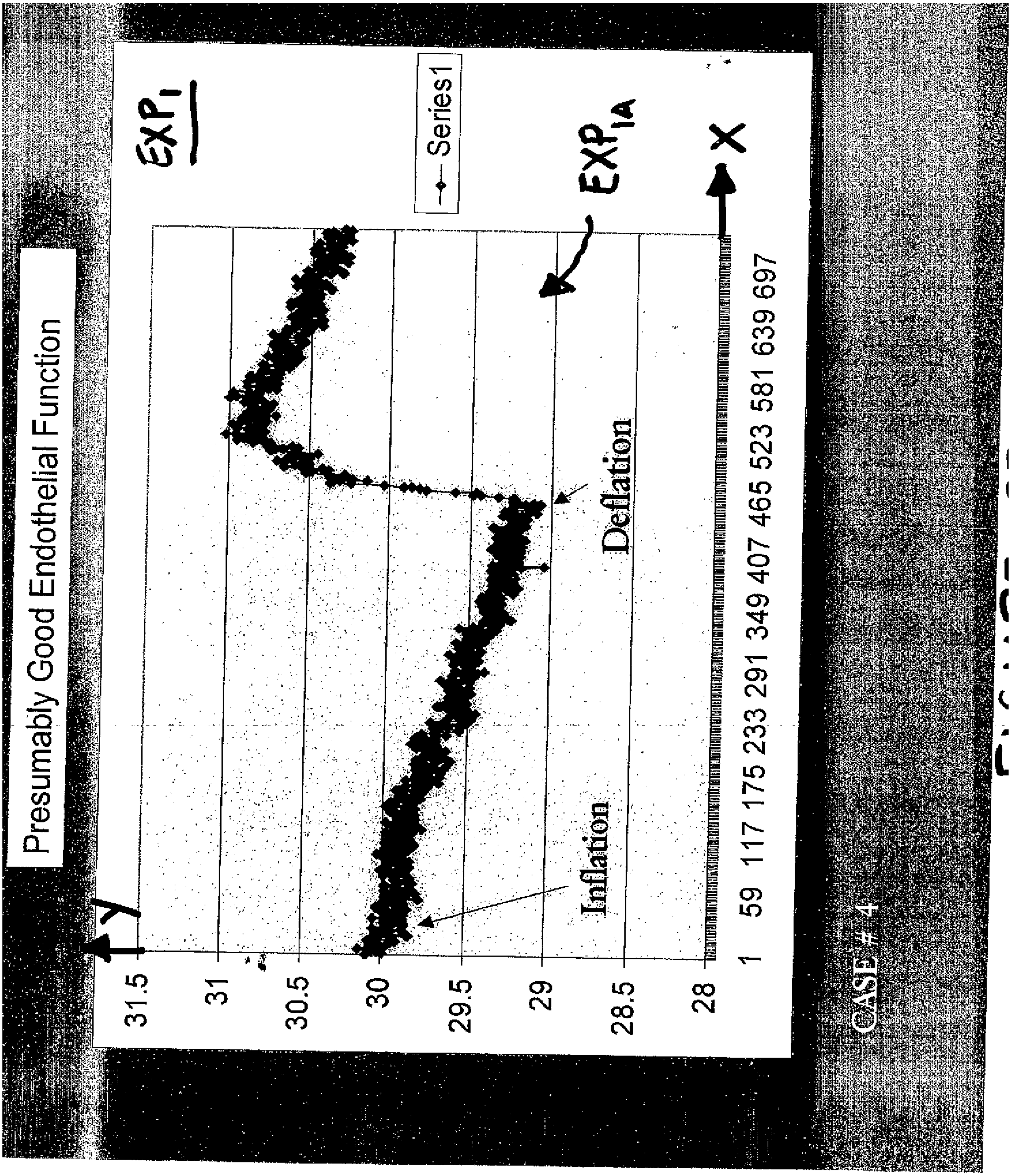
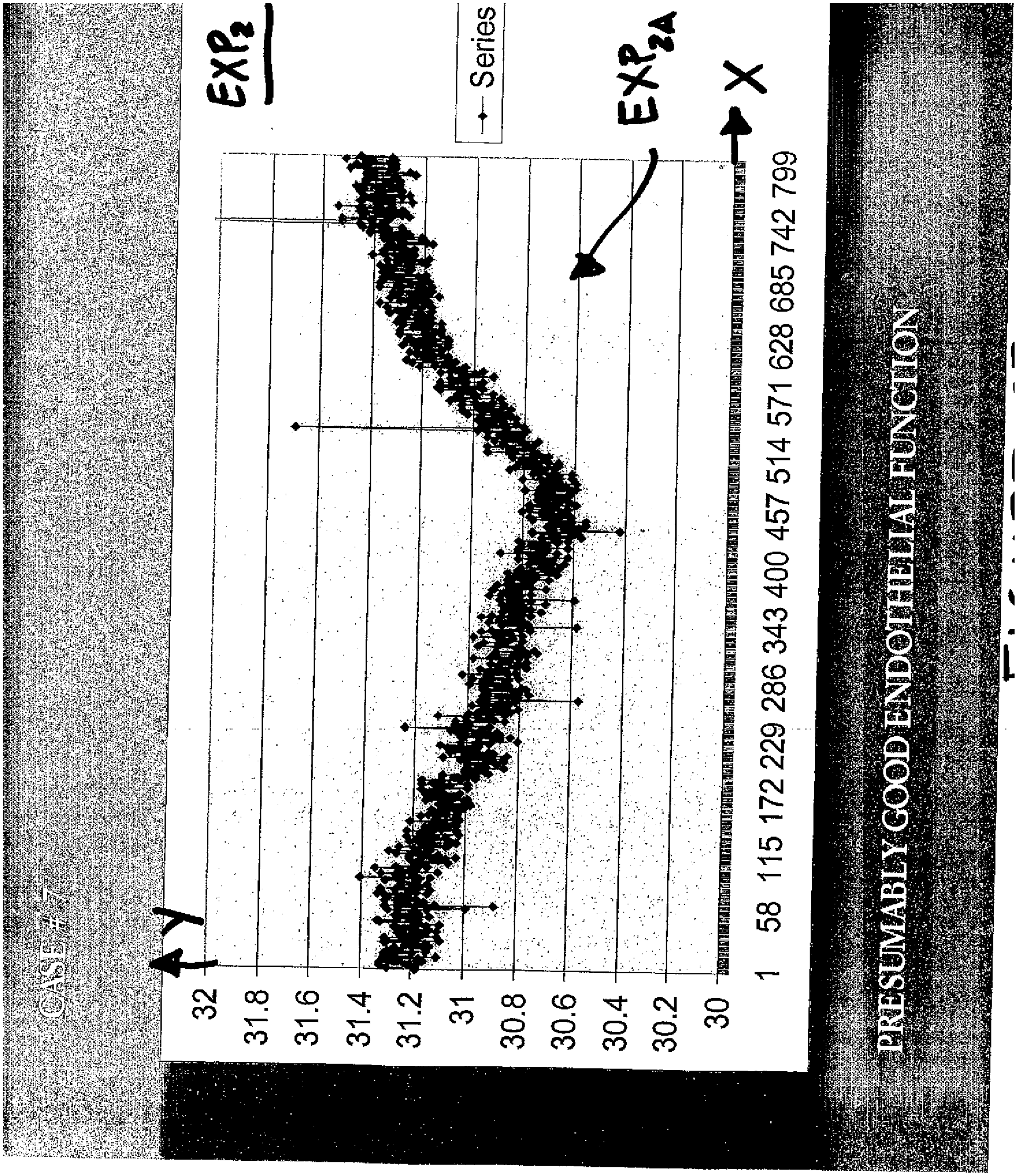
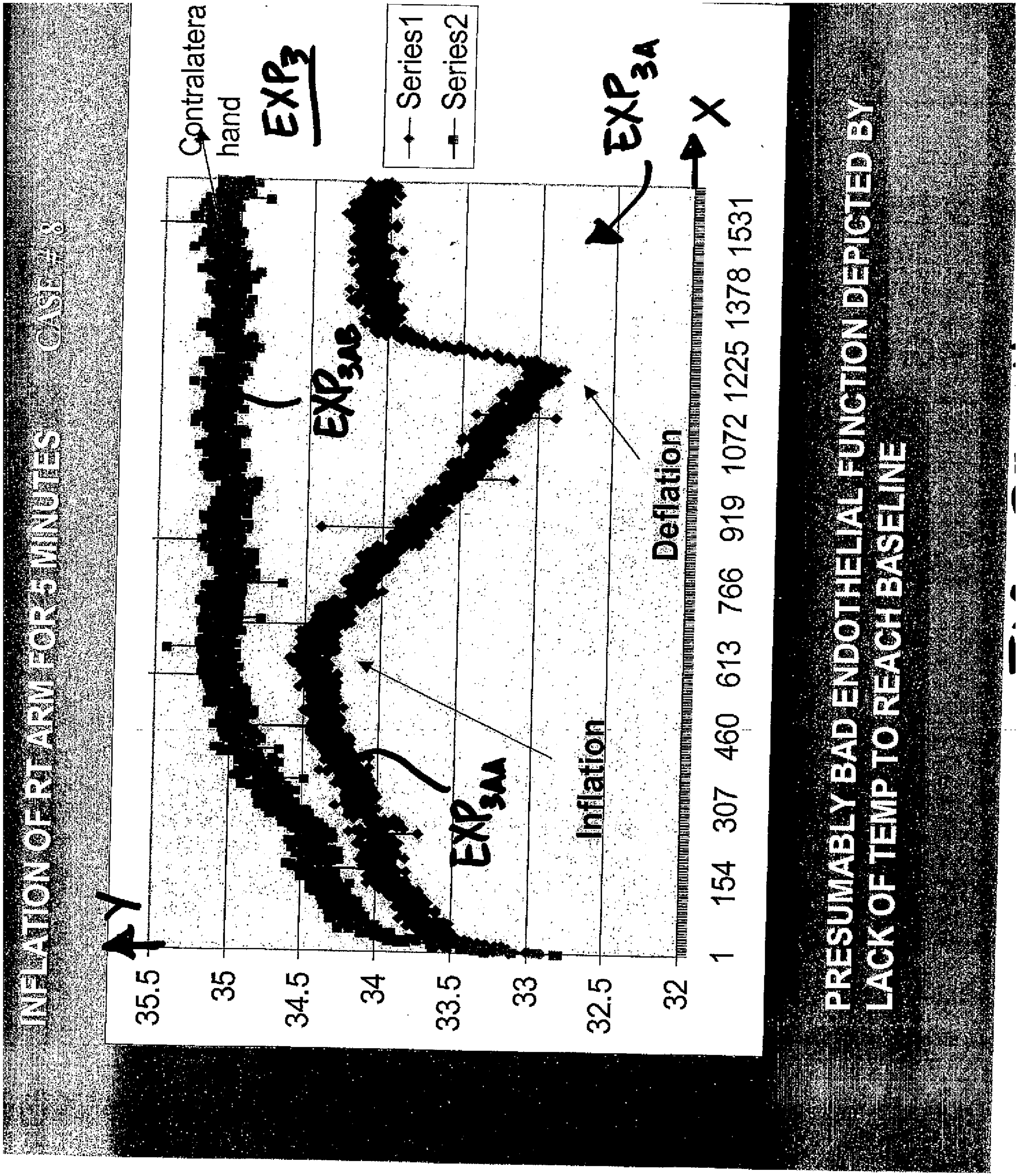
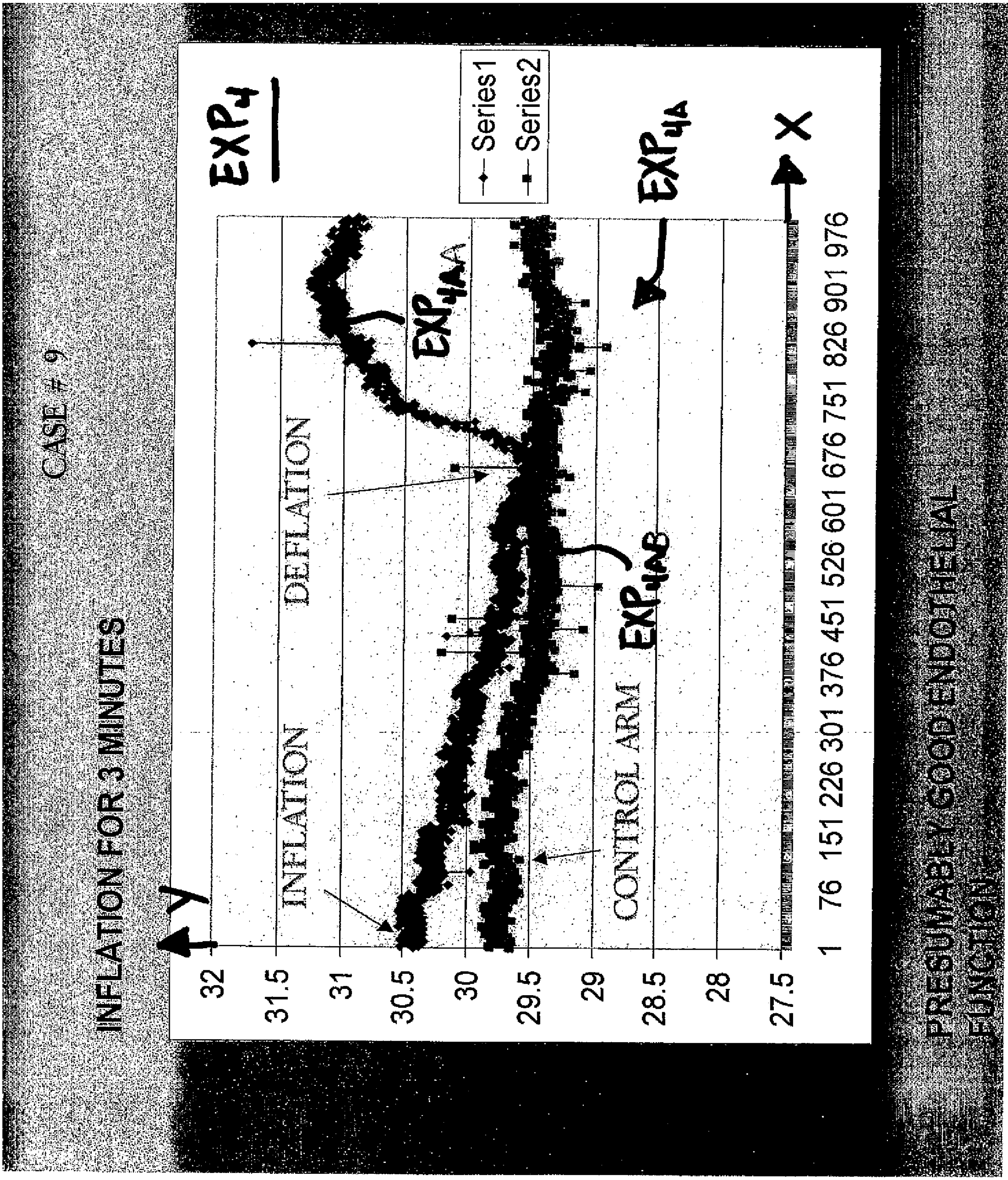

1800
1802
1804
1806
1808
1810
1812
T_R
T_S
T_{NP}
T_F
T_{TE}
T_{TR}
93.5
93
92.5
92
91.5
91
90.5
90
89.5
89
1
14
27
40
53
66
79
92
105
118
131
144
157
170
183
196
209
222
235
time (s)
Temp (°F)
Y
X

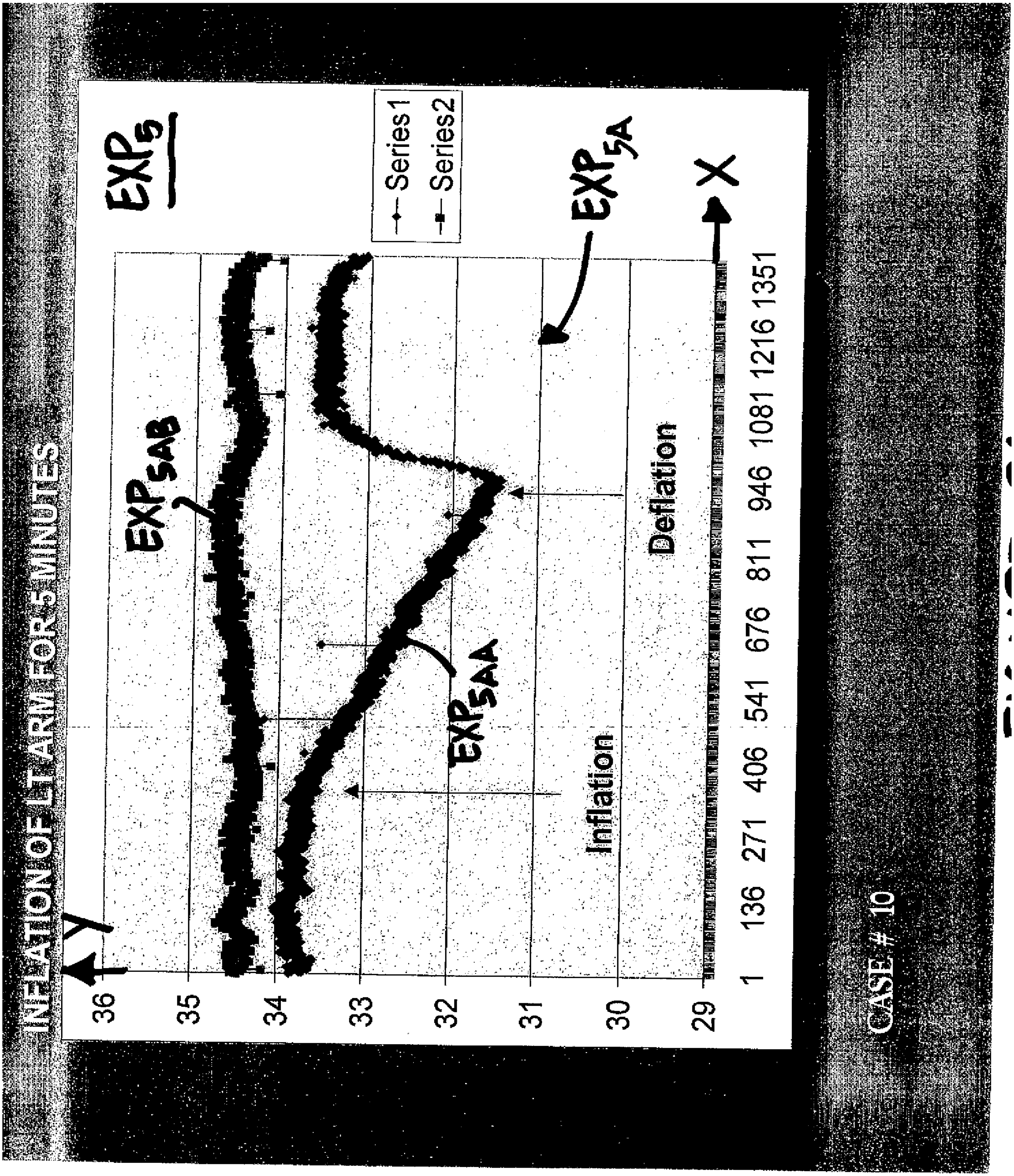
FIGURE 21

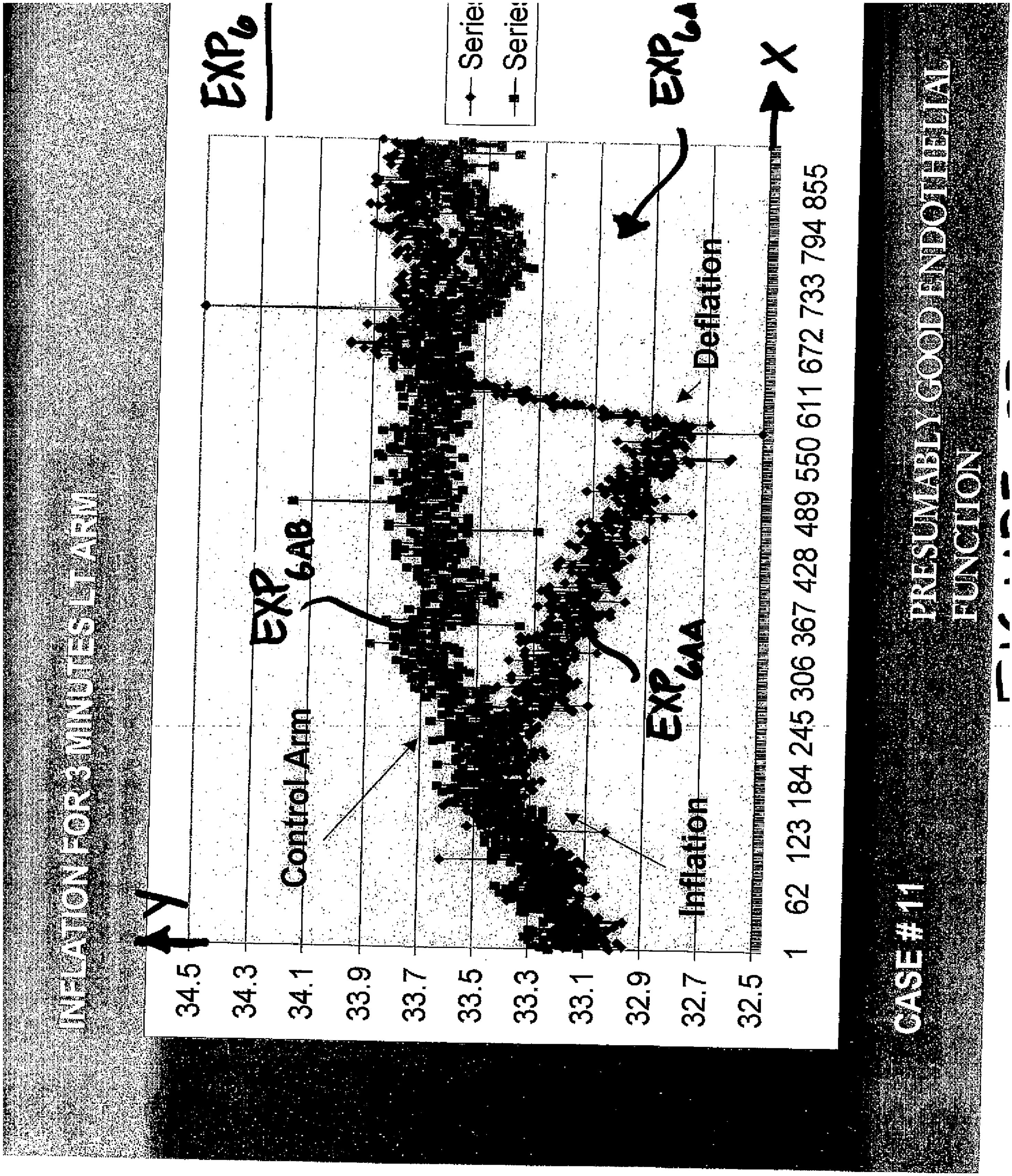

Presumably Good Endothelial Function
EXP1
Series1
EXP1A
Y
X
Inflation
Deflation
31.5
31
30.5
30
29.5
29
28.5
28
1 59 117 175 233 291 349 407 465 523 581 639 697
CASE # 4


CASE # 7
EXP2
Series
EXP2A
X
Y
32
31.8
31.6
31.4
31.2
31
30.8
30.6
30.4
30.2
30
1 58 115 172 229 286 343 400 457 514 571 628 685 742 799
PRESUMABLY GOOD ENDOTHELIAL FUNCTION


INFLATION OF RT ARM FOR 5 MINUTES CASE # 8
Y
35.5
35
34.5
34
33.5
33
32.5
32
1
154
307
460
613
766
919
1072
1225
1378
1531
X
Contralatera hand
EXP3
Series1
Series2
EXP3A
EXP3AB
EXP3AA
Inflation
Deflation
PRESUMABLY BAD ENDOTHELIAL FUNCTION DEPICTED BY LACK OF TEMP TO REACH BASELINE


INFLATION FOR 3 MINUTES
CASE # 9
EXP4
Series1
Series2
Y
X
INFLATION
DEFLATION
CONTROL ARM
EXP4A
EXP4AA
EXP4AB
32
31.5
31
30.5
30
29.5
29
28.5
28
27.5
1 76 151 226 301 376 451 526 601 676 751 826 901 976
PRESUMABLY GOOD ENDOTHELIAL FUNCTION


INFLATION OF LT ARM FOR 5 MINUTES
EXP5
Series1
Series2
EXP5AB
EXP5AA
EXP5A
Inflation
Deflation
Y
X
36
35
34
33
32
31
30
29
1 136 271 406 541 676 811 946 1081 1216 1351
CASE # 10


INFLATION FOR 3 MINUTES LT ARM
EXP6
Series
Series
Y
X
34.5
34.3
34.1
33.9
33.7
33.5
33.3
33.1
32.9
32.7
32.5
1 62 123 184 245 306 367 428 489 550 611 672 733 794 855
Control Arm
Inflation
Deflation
EXP6AB
EXP6AA
EXP6A
CASE # 11
PRESUMABLY GOOD ENDOTHELIAL FUNCTION

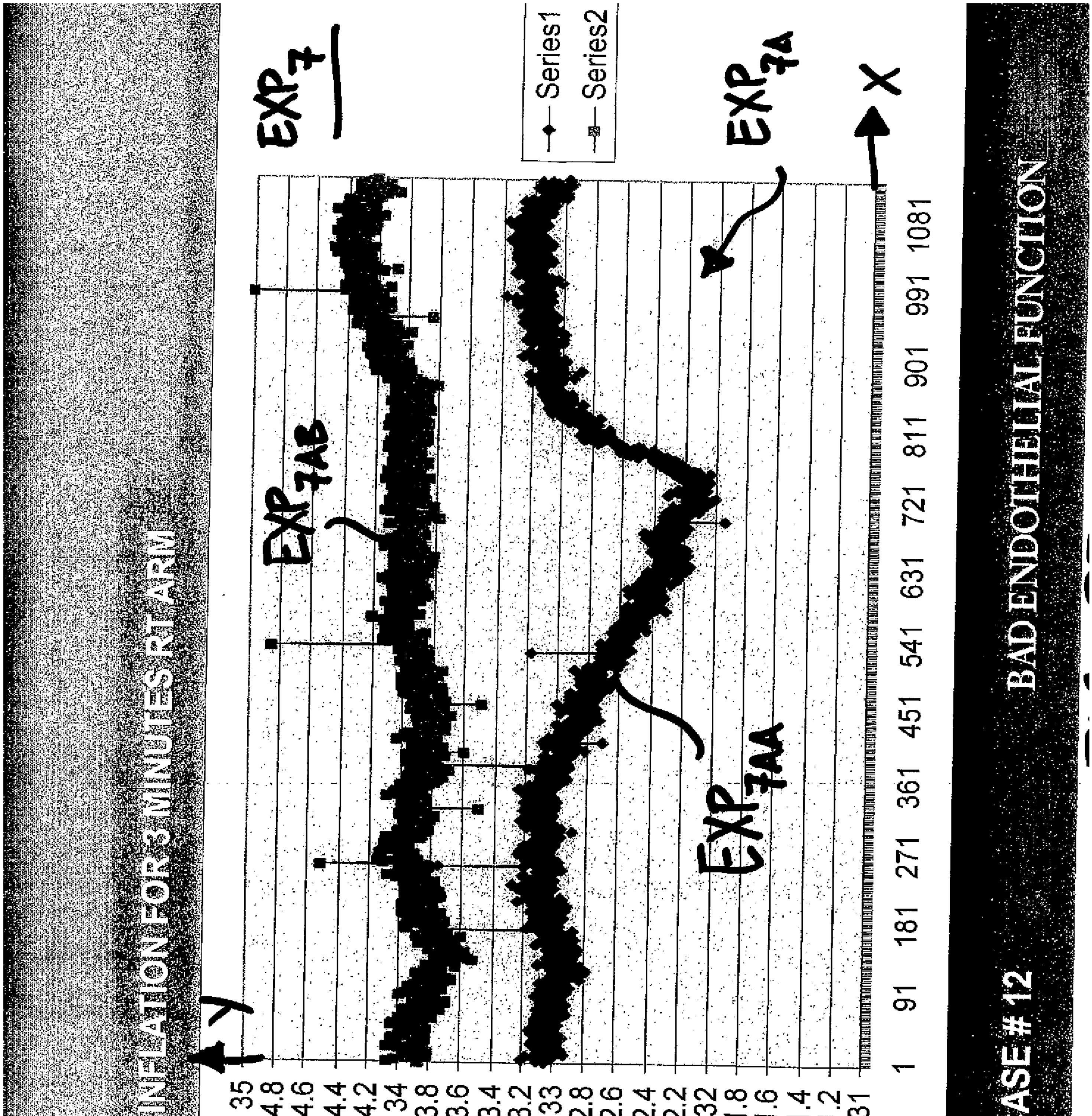
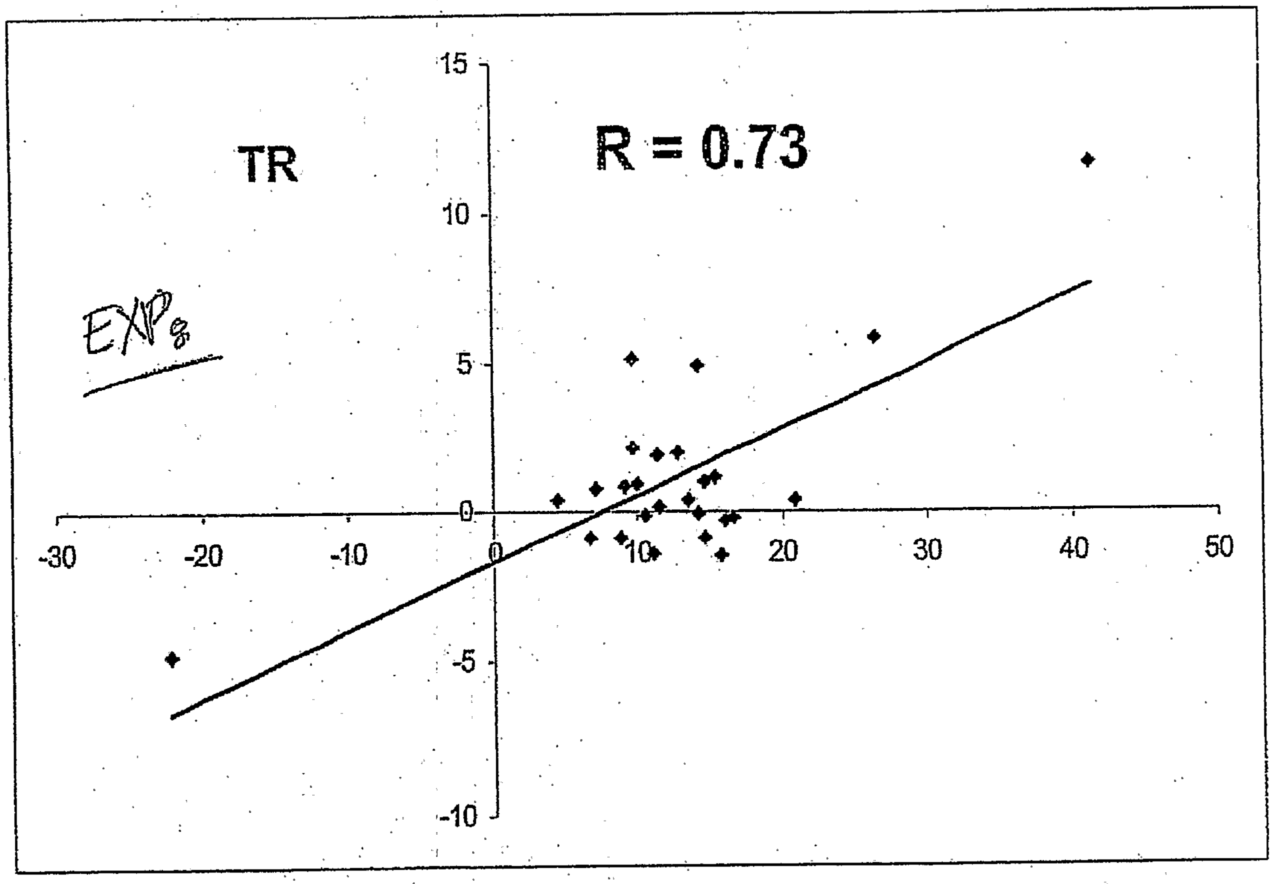

INFLATION FOR 3 MINUTES RT ARM
35
34.8
34.6
34.4
34.2
34
33.8
33.6
33.4
33.2
33
32.8
32.6
32.4
32.2
32
31.8
31.6
31.4
31.2
31
1
91
181
271
361
451
541
631
721
811
901
991
1081
Series1
Series2
Y
X
EXP7
EXP7A
EXP7AA
EXP7AB
CASE # 12
BAD ENDOTHELIAL FUNCTION

Fig-5a

Graph Showing Correlation Between TR and Percentage Change in Brachial Artery Diameter

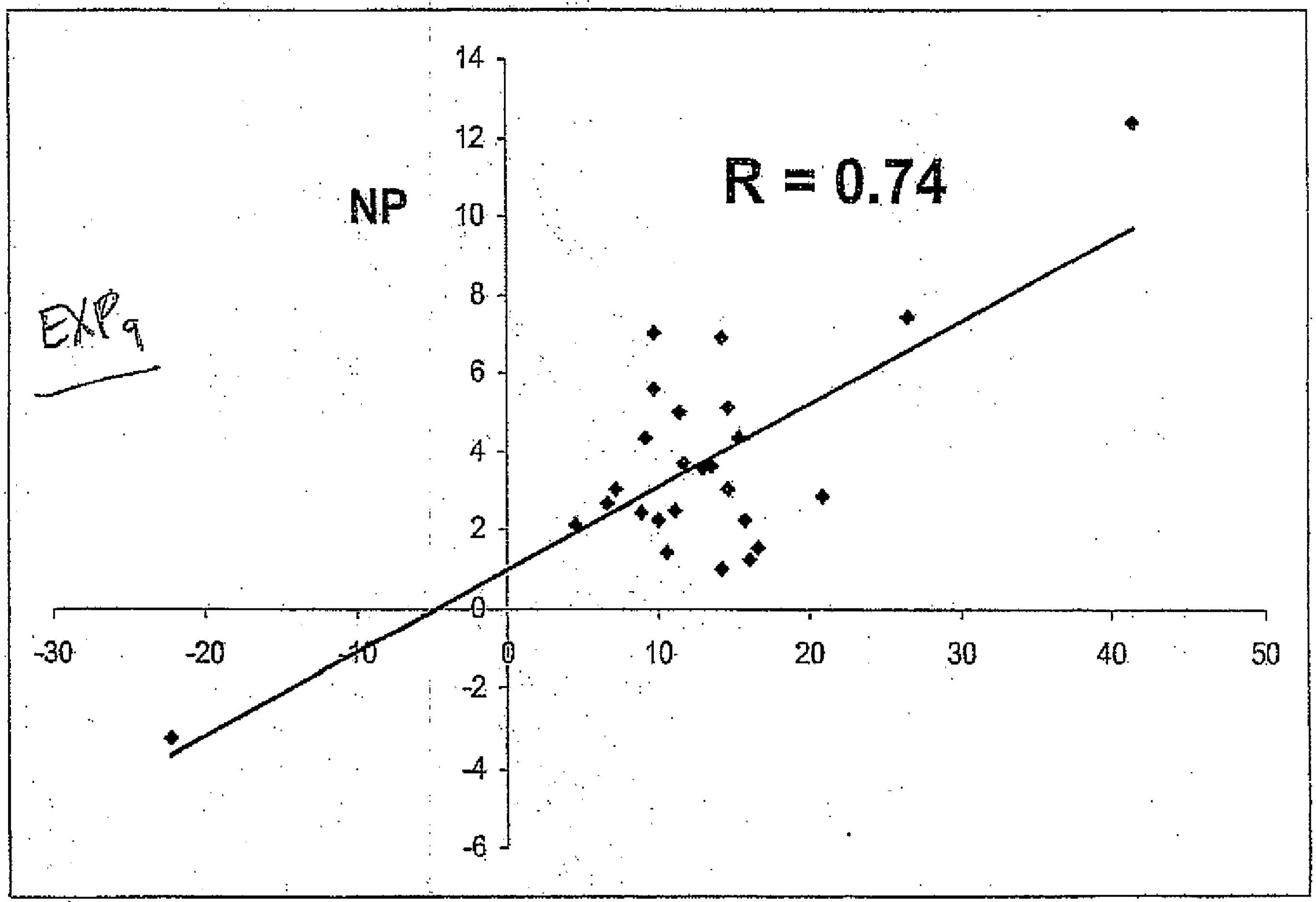


% Change in Brachial Artery Diameter

FIGURE 29

Fig-5b

Graph Showing Correlation Between NP and Percentage Change in Brachial Artery Diameter



% Change in Brachial Artery Diameter

FIGURE 30

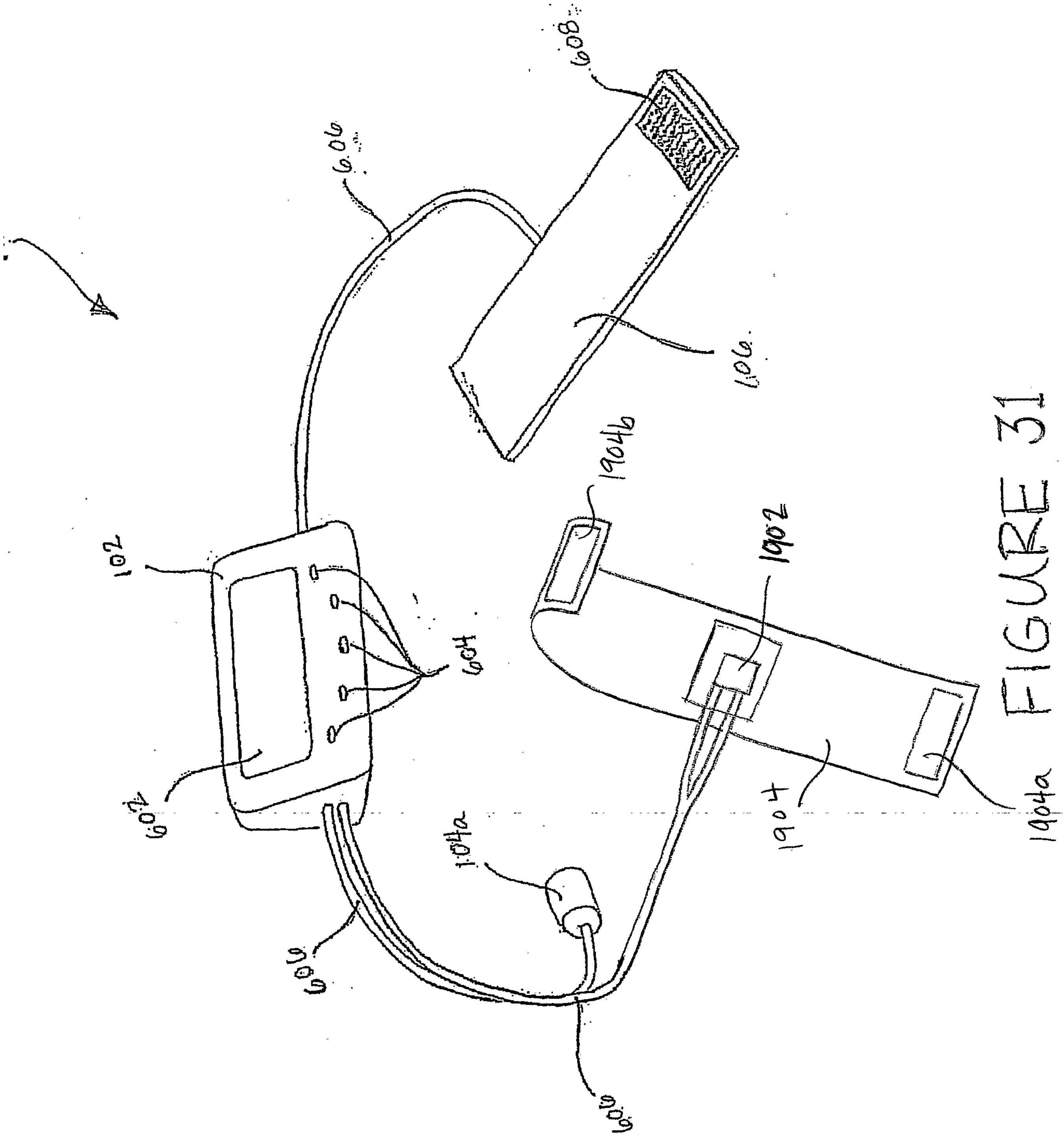


FIGURE 31

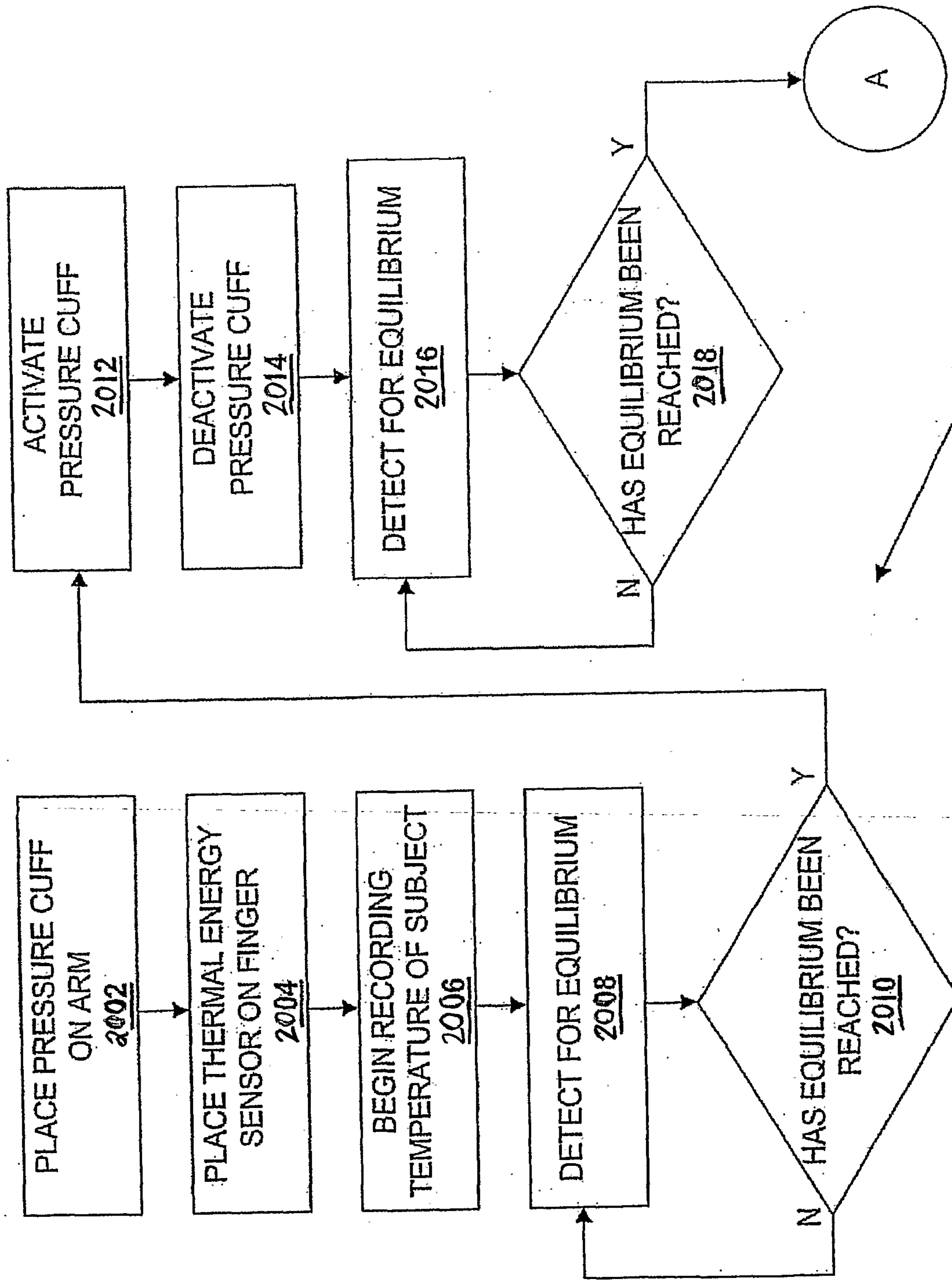

PLACE PRESSURE CUFF ON ARM 2002
PLACE THERMAL ENERGY SENSOR ON FINGER 2004
BEGIN RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT 2006
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM 2008
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED? 2010
N
Y
ACTIVATE PRESSURE CUFF 2012
DEACTIVATE PRESSURE CUFF 2014
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM 2016
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED? 2018
N
Y
A
2000

FIGURE 32a

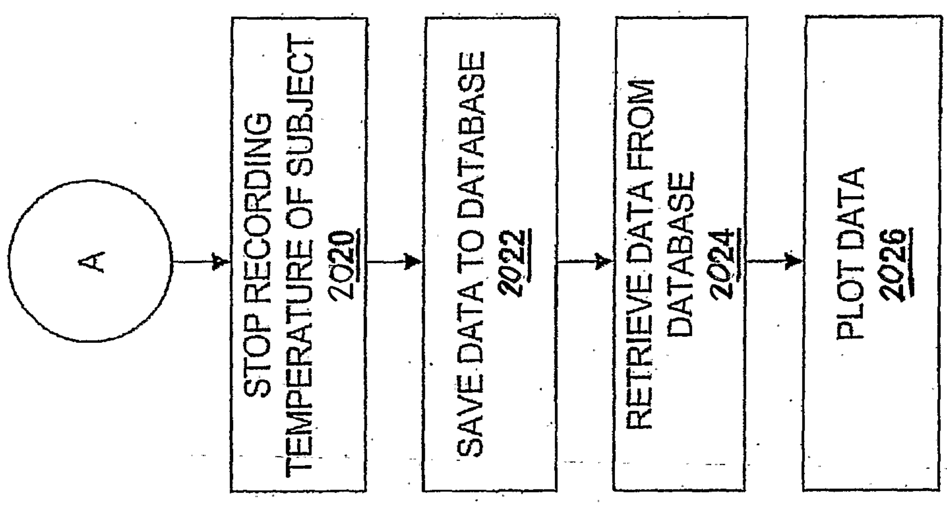
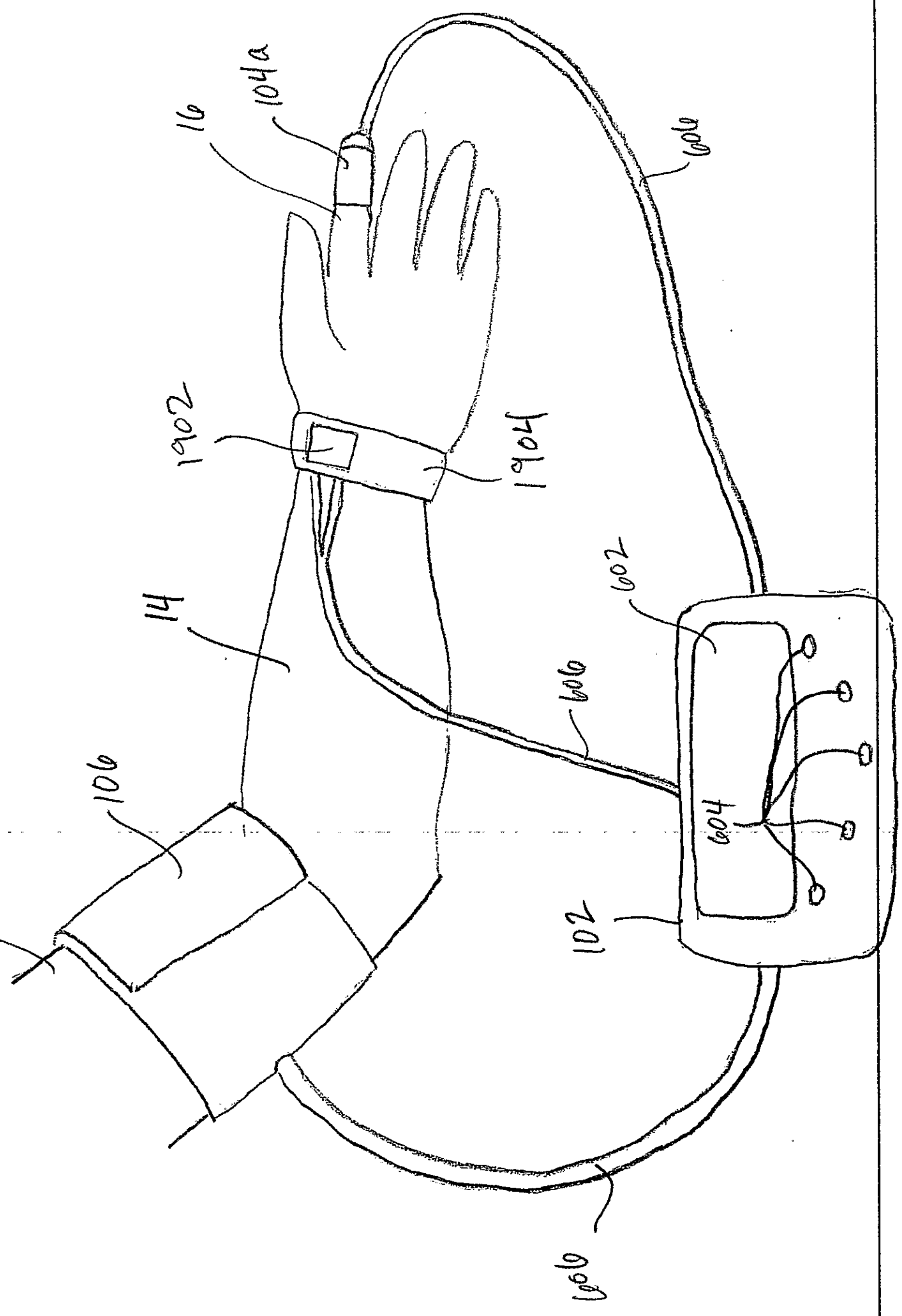

A
STOP RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT 2020
SAVE DATA TO DATABASE 2022
RETRIEVE DATA FROM DATABASE 2024
PLOT DATA 2026

FIGURE 32b


12
106
14
1902
1904
16
104a
606
602
604
102
606
606

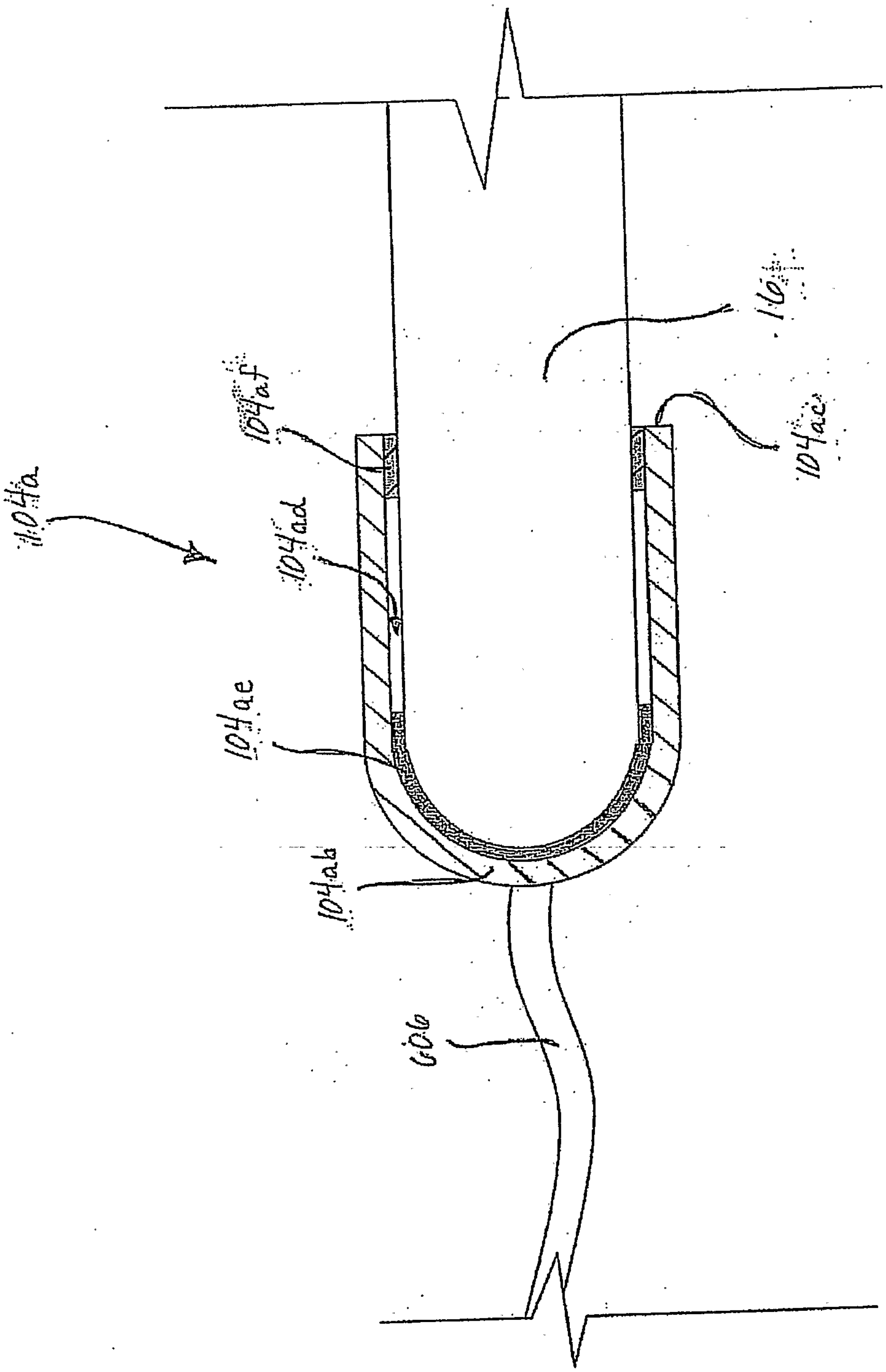


FIGURE 32d

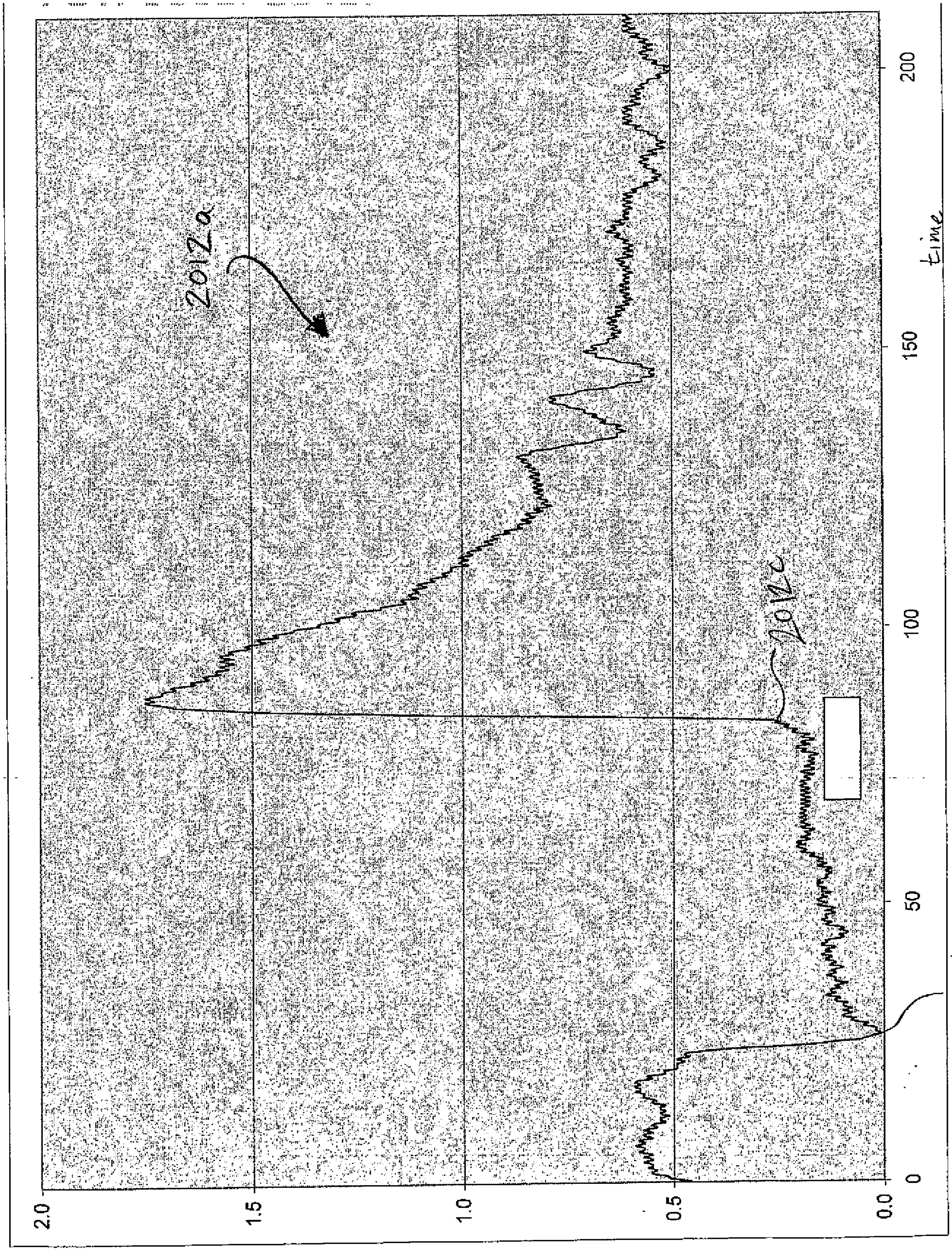


FIGURE 22a

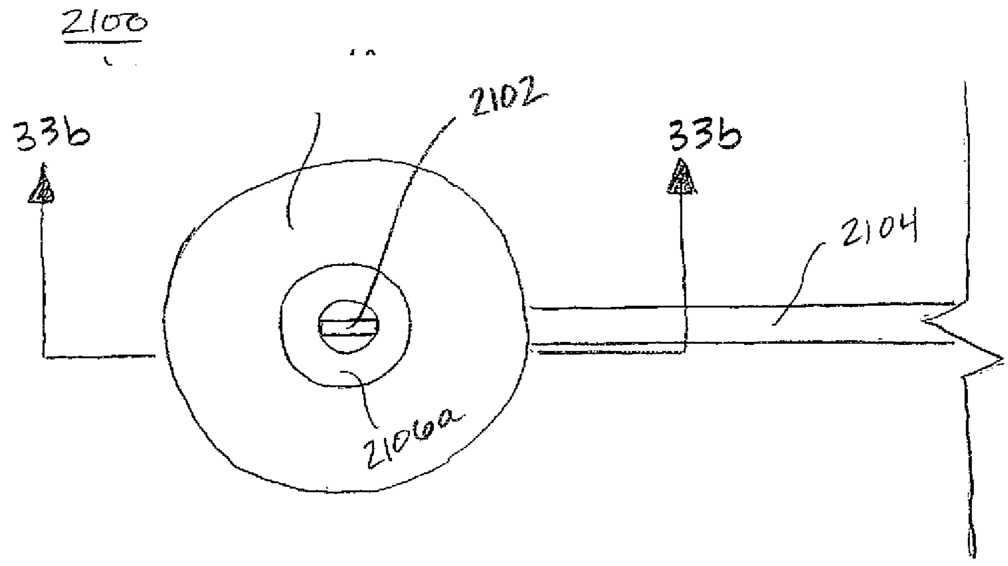


FIGURE 33a

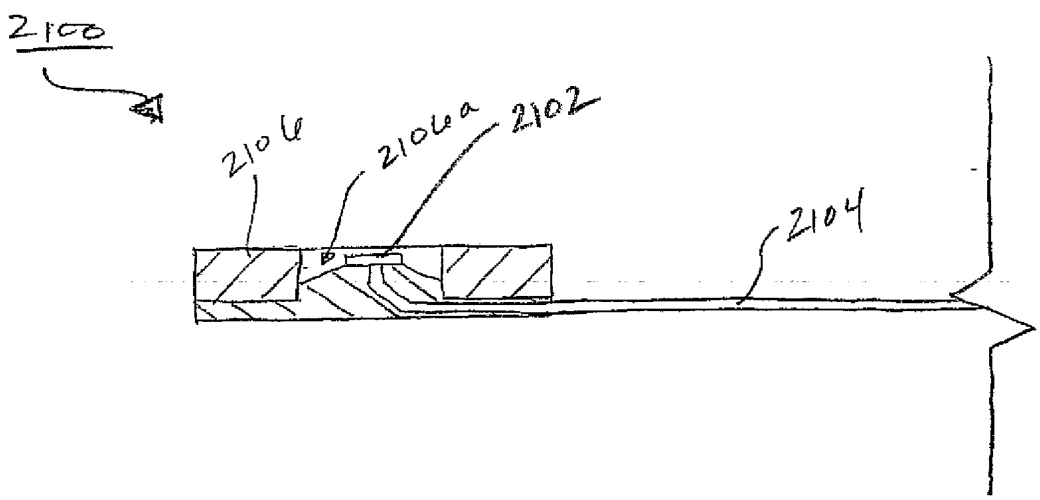


FIGURE 33b

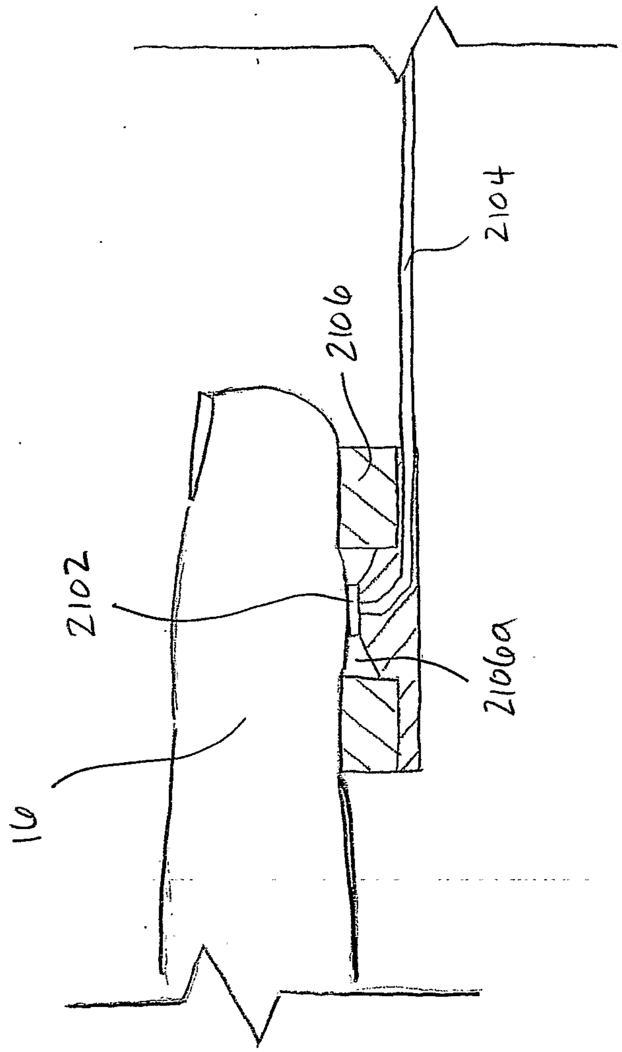


FIGURE 33C

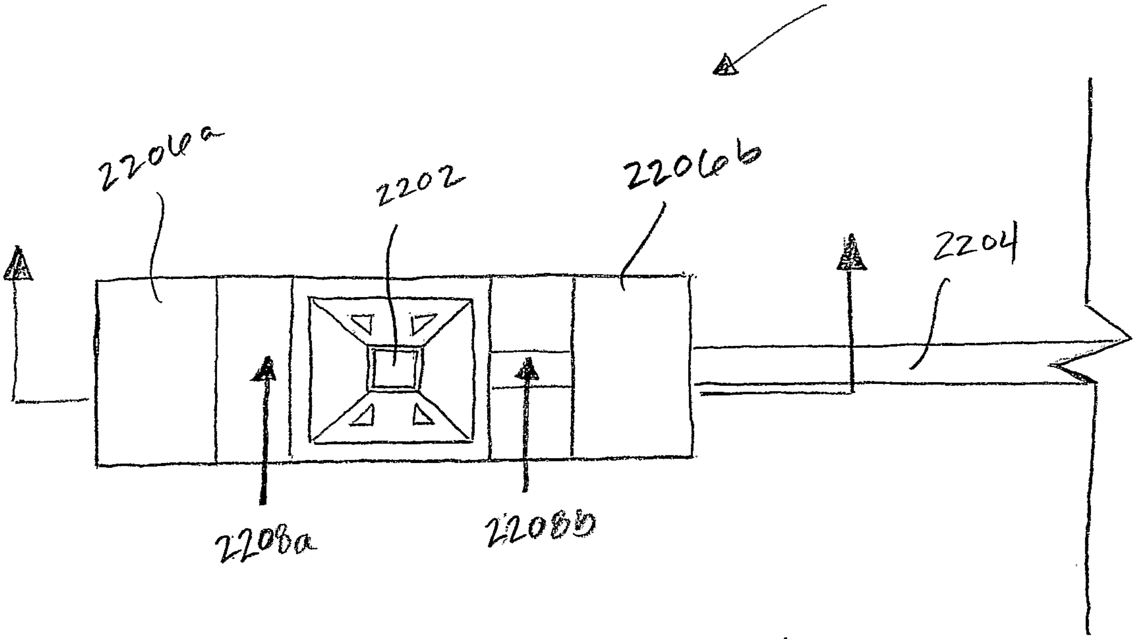


FIGURE 34a

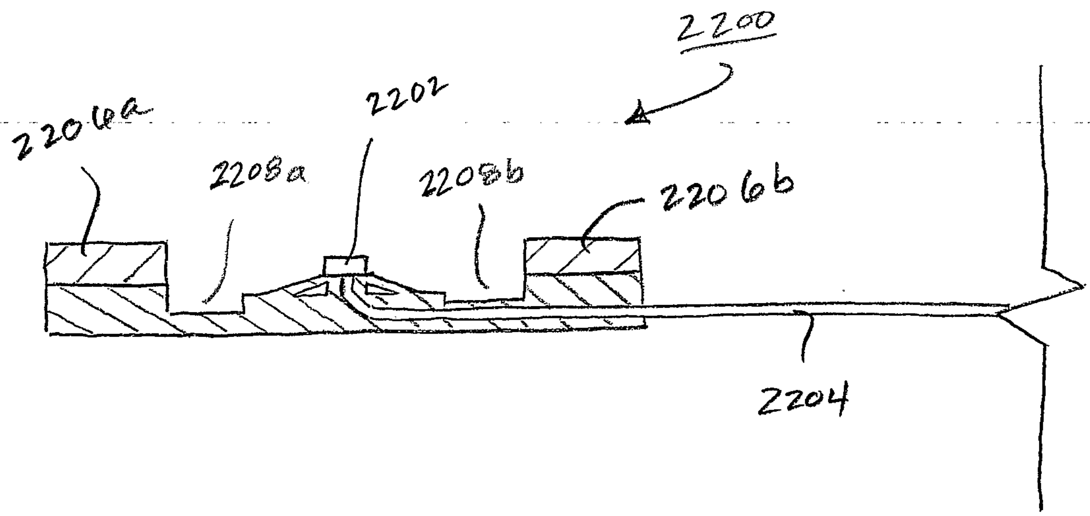


FIGURE 34b

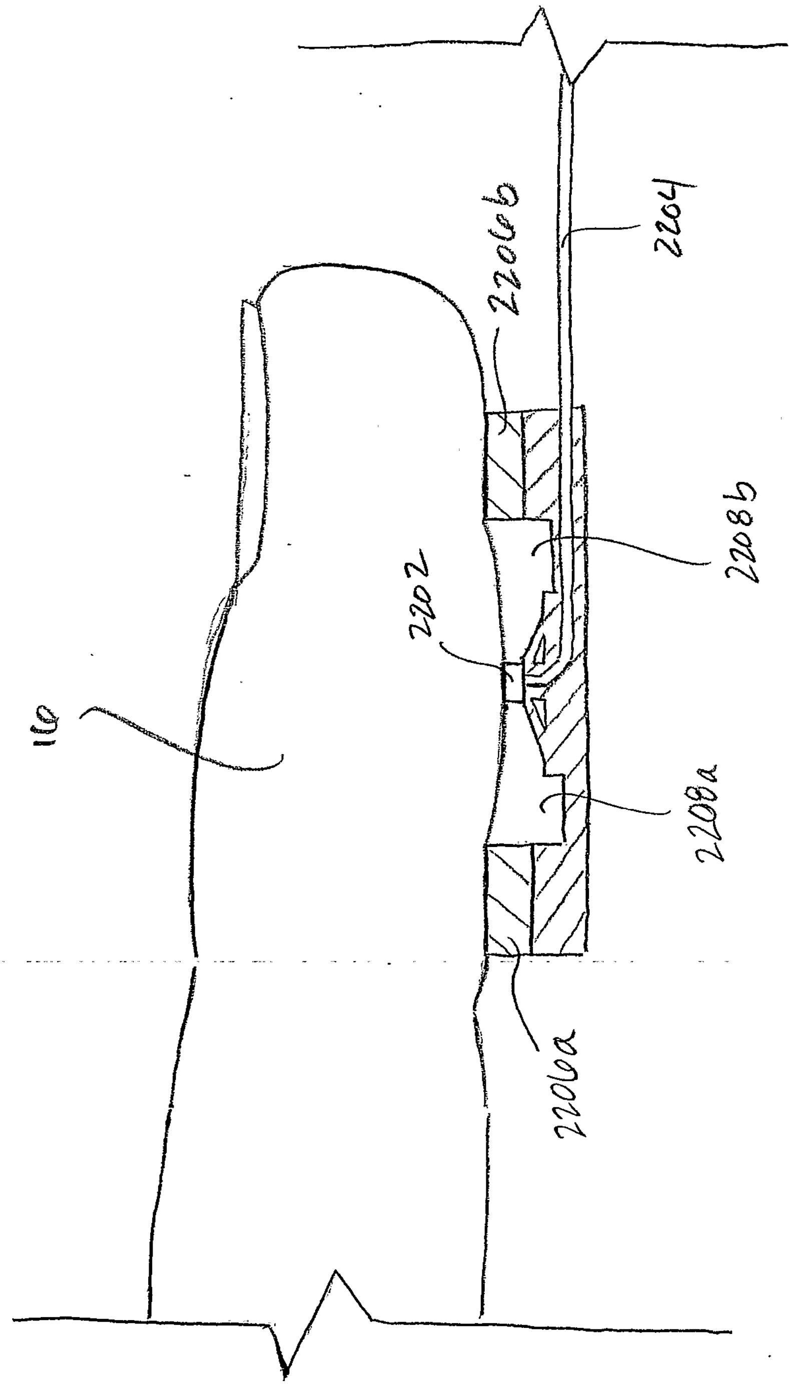


FIGURE 34C

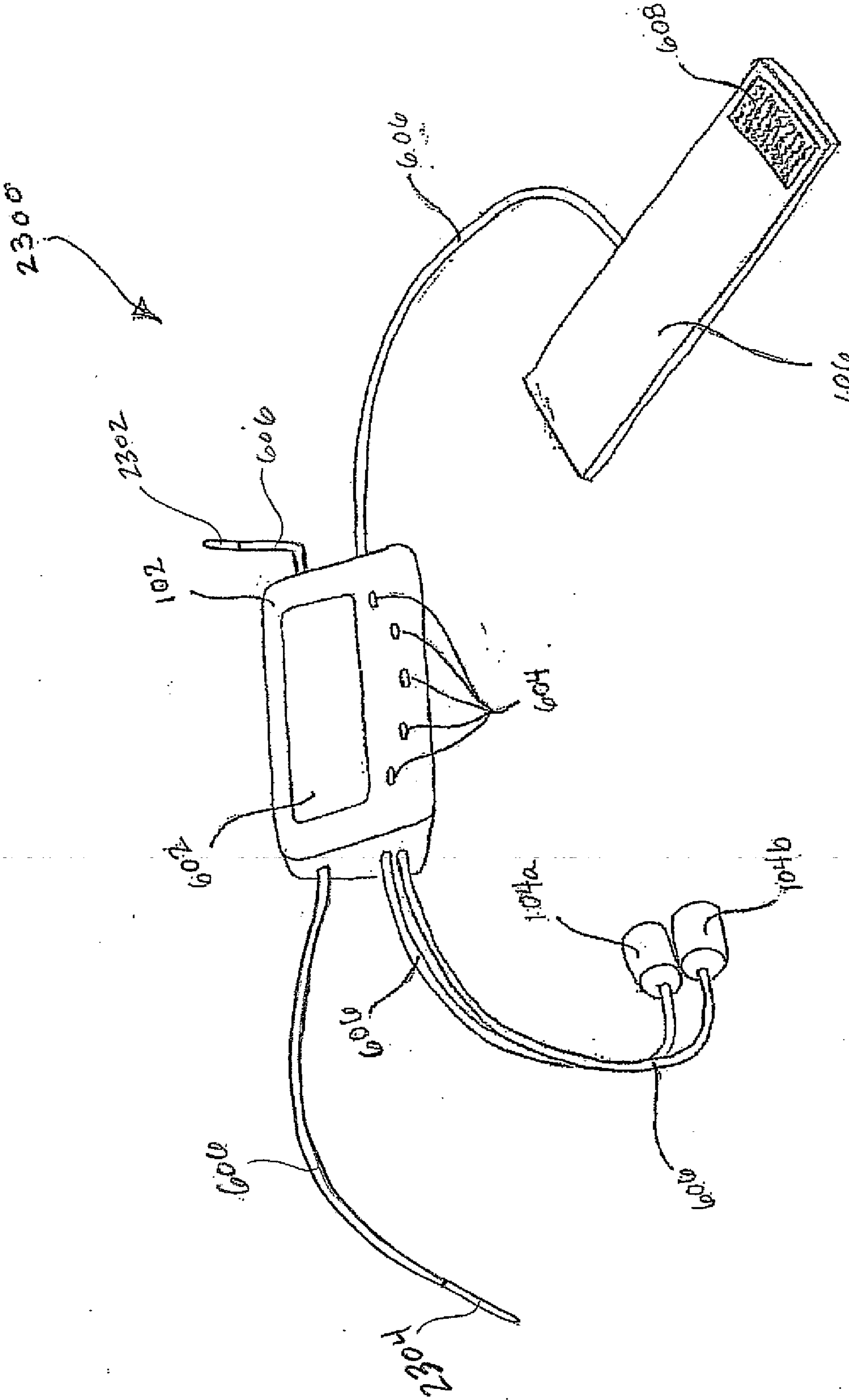

2300
608
606
606
2302
606
102
604
602
104a
104b
606
606
606
2304

FIGURE 35

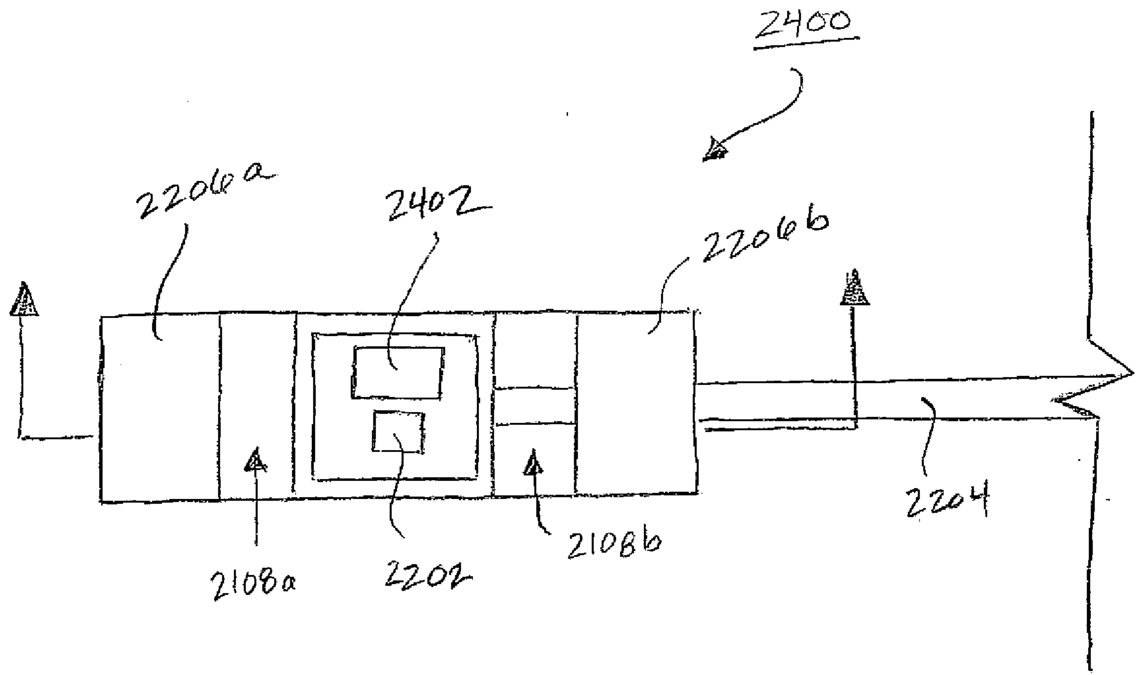


FIGURE 36a

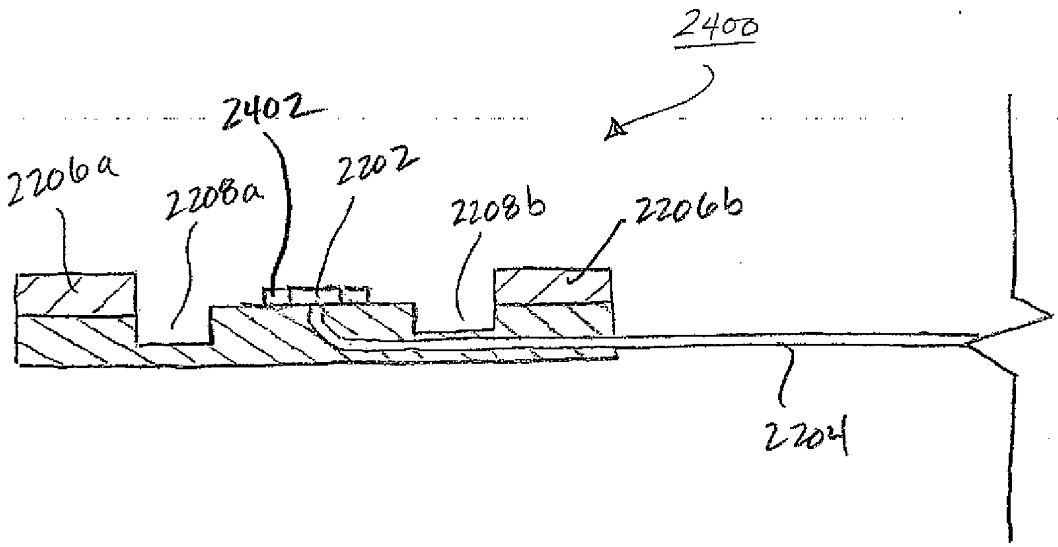


FIGURE 36b

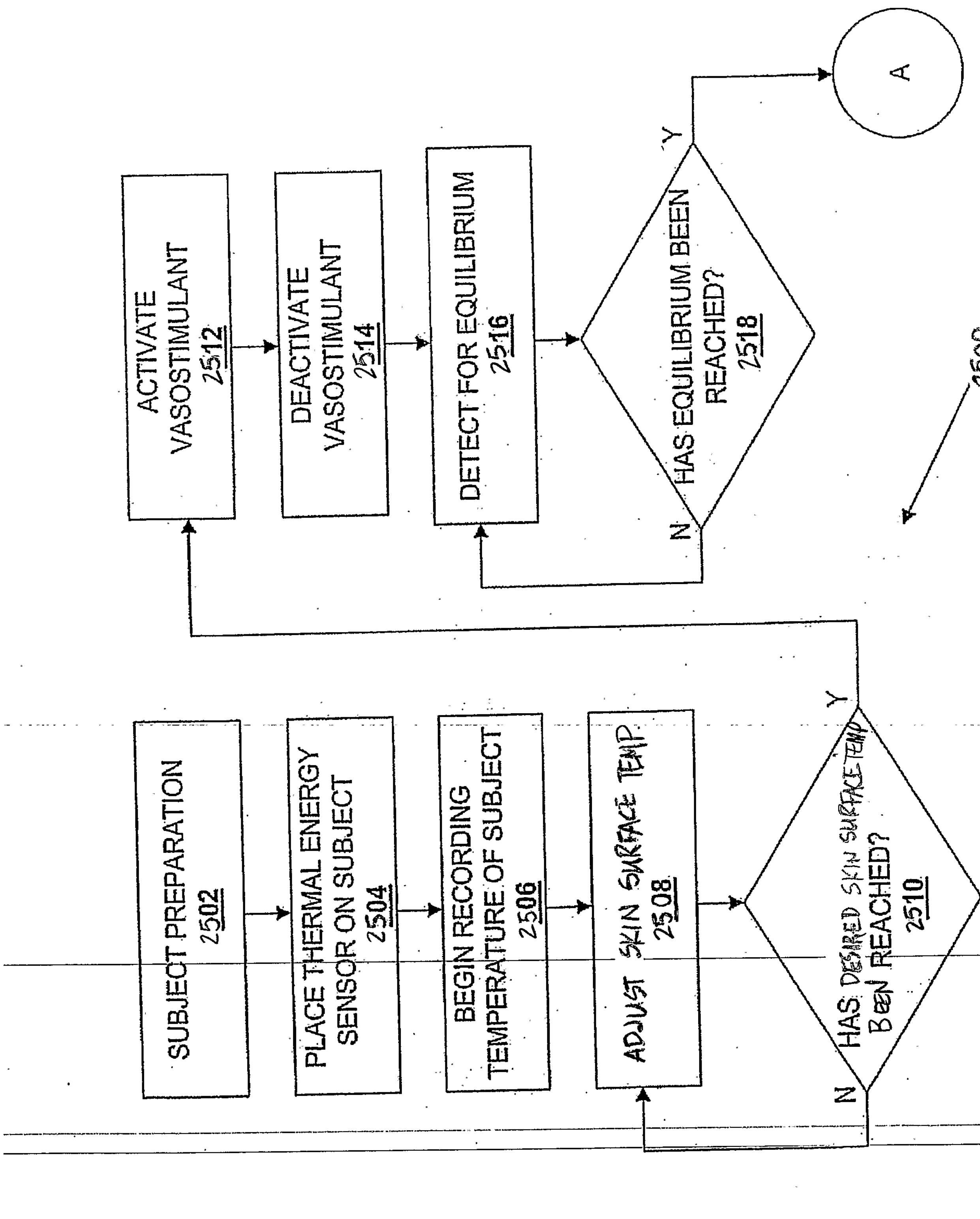

SUBJECT PREPARATION 2502
PLACE THERMAL ENERGY SENSOR ON SUBJECT 2504
BEGIN RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT 2506
ADJUST SKIN SURFACE TEMP 2508
HAS DESIRED SKIN SURFACE TEMP BEEN REACHED? 2510
N
Y
ACTIVATE VASOSTIMULANT 2512
DEACTIVATE VASOSTIMULANT 2514
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM 2516
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED? 2518
N
Y
A
2500

FIGURE 37a

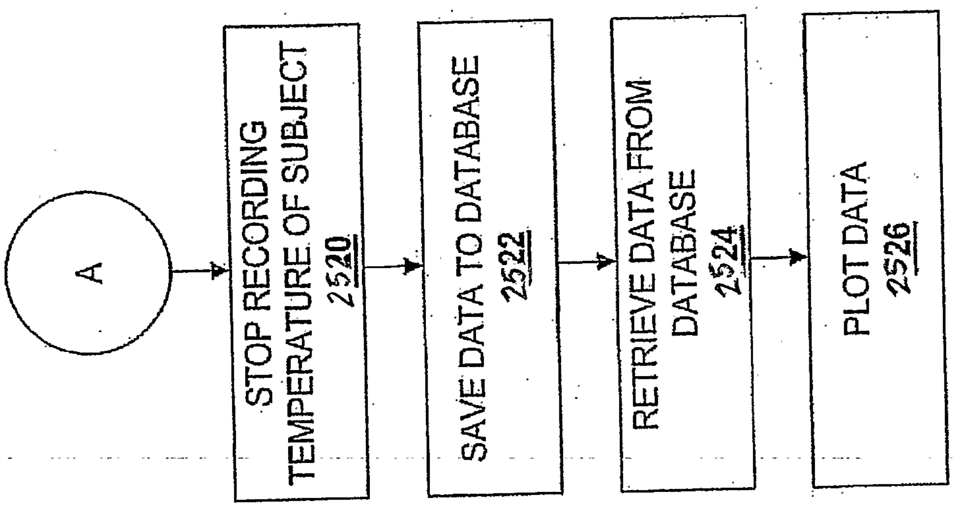

A
STOP RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT 2520
SAVE DATA TO DATABASE 2522
RETRIEVE DATA FROM DATABASE 2524
PLOT DATA 2526

FIGURE 37b

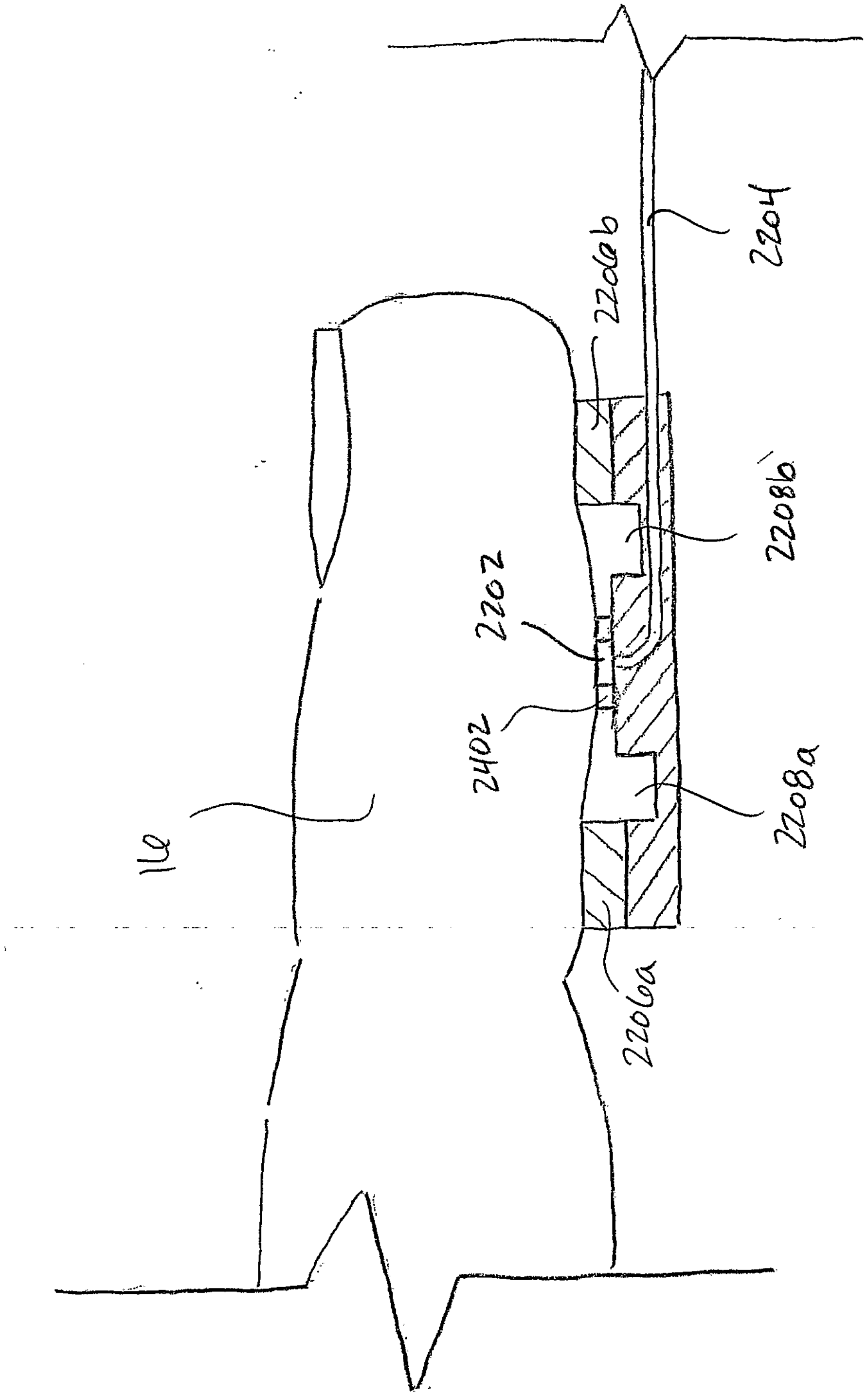
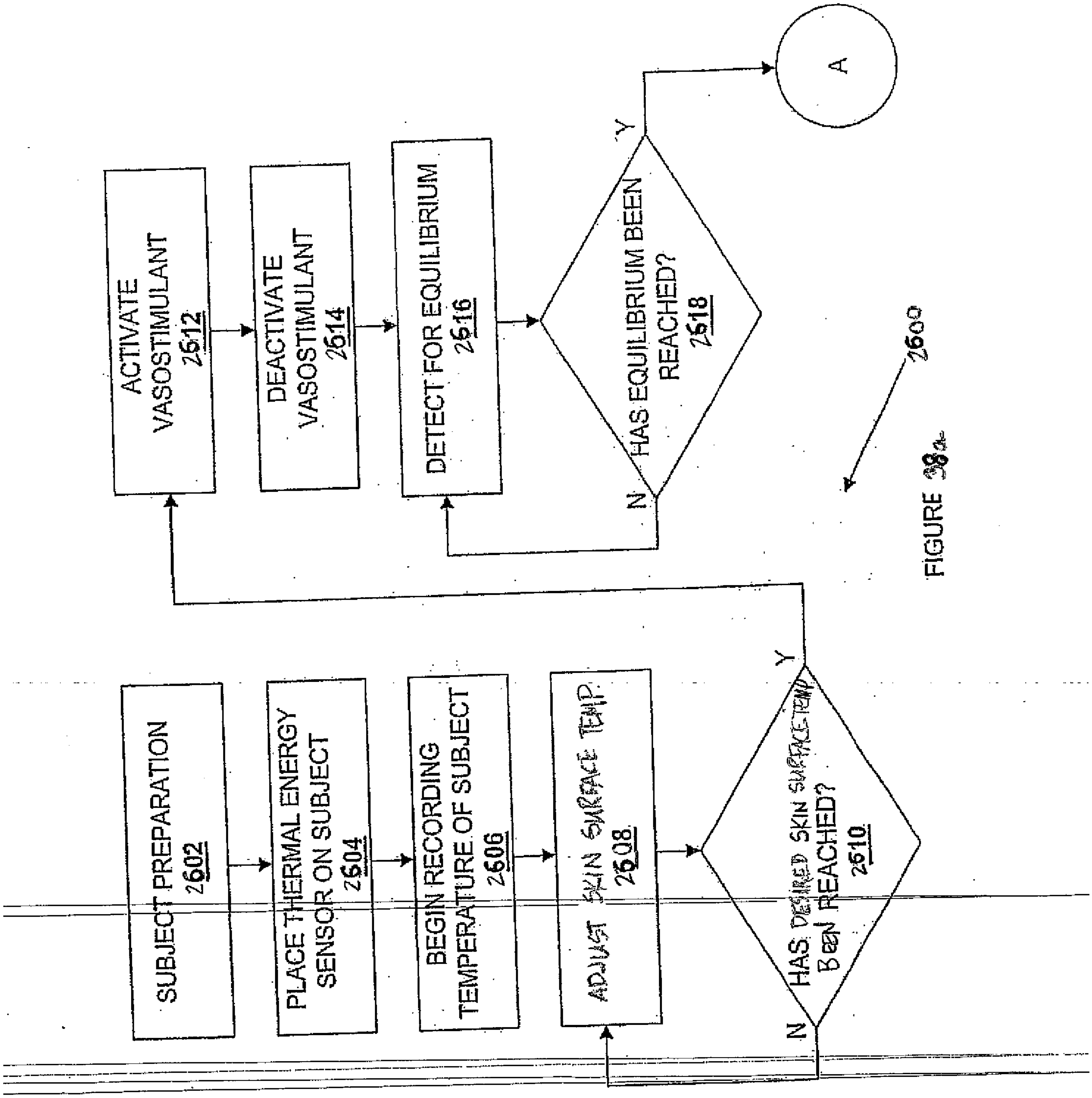


FIGURE 37c



SUBJECT PREPARATION 2602
PLACE THERMAL ENERGY SENSOR ON SUBJECT 2604
BEGIN RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT 2606
ADJUST SKIN SURFACE TEMP. 2608
HAS DESIRED SKIN SURFACE TEMP BEEN REACHED? 2610
Y
N
ACTIVATE VASOSTIMULANT 2612
DEACTIVATE VASOSTIMULANT 2614
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM 2616
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED? 2618
Y
N
A
2600

FIGURE 38a

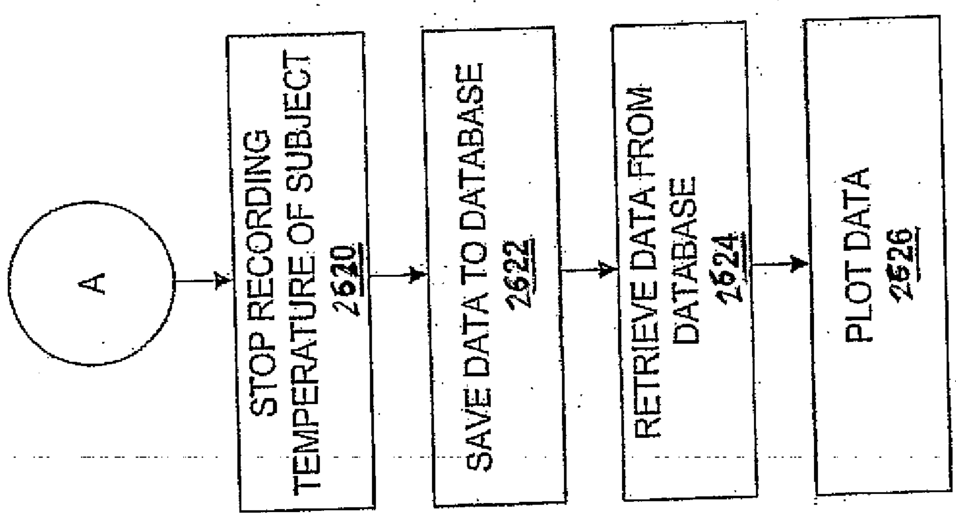

A
STOP RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT
2620
SAVE DATA TO DATABASE
2622
RETRIEVE DATA FROM DATABASE
2624
PLOT DATA
2626

FIGURE 38b

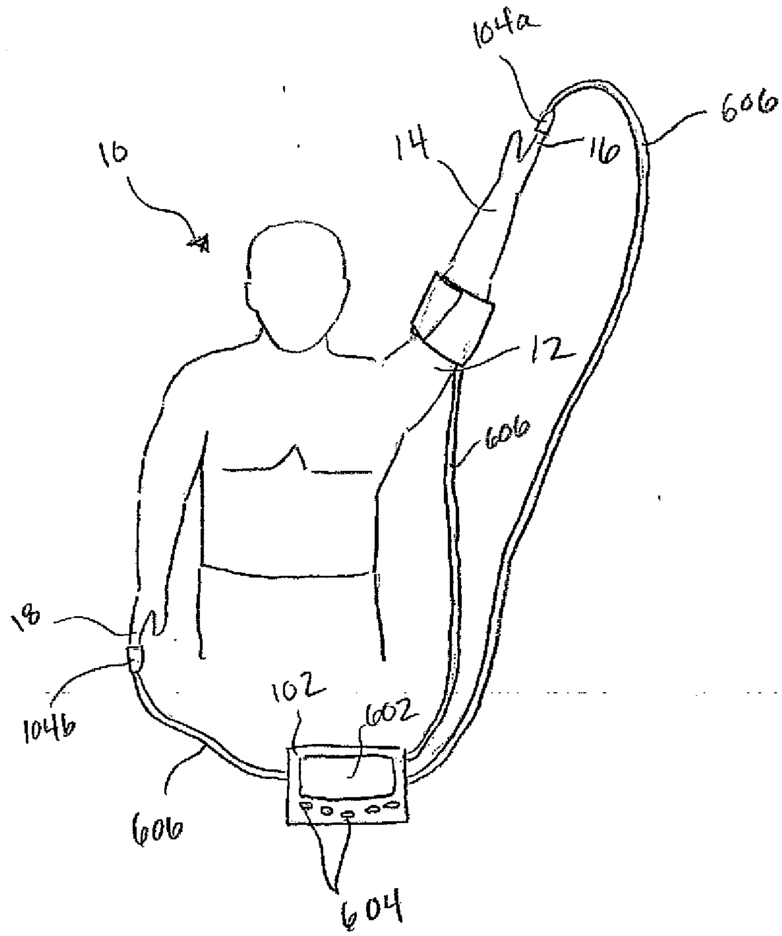


FIGURE 38c

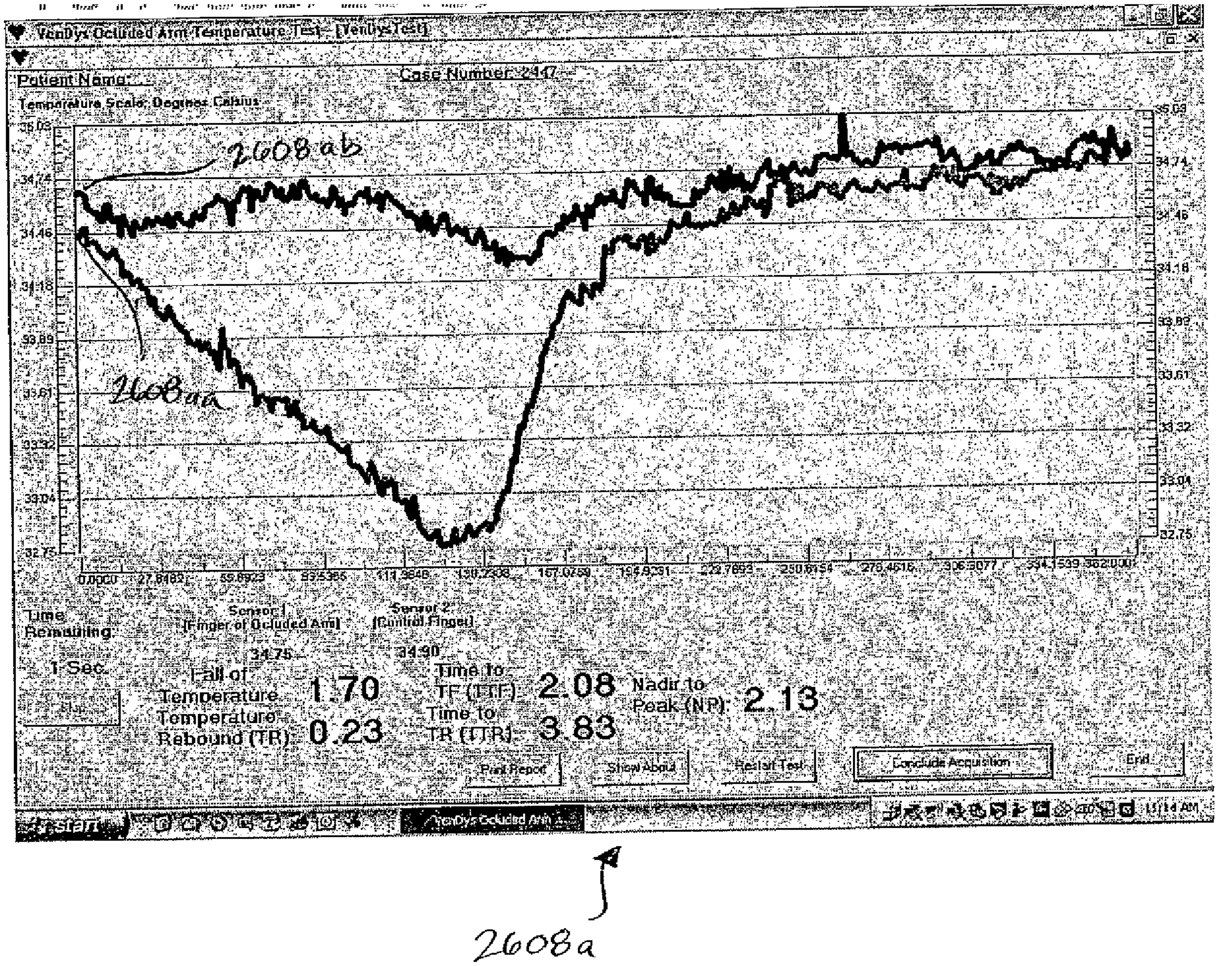

VenDys Ocluded Arm Temperature Test - [VenDysTest]
Patient Name:
Case Number: 2447
Temperature Scale: Degrees Celsius
2608ab
2608aa
Time Remaining:
1 Sec.
Sensor 1 [Finger of Ocluded Arm]
34.75
Sensor 2 [Control Finger]
34.90
Fall of Temperature 1.70
Time to TF (TTF): 2.08
Nadir to Peak (NP): 2.13
Temperature Rebound (TR): 0.23
Time to TR (TTR): 3.83
Print Report
Show About
Restart Test
Conclude Acquisition
Exit
start
2608a

FIGURE 38d

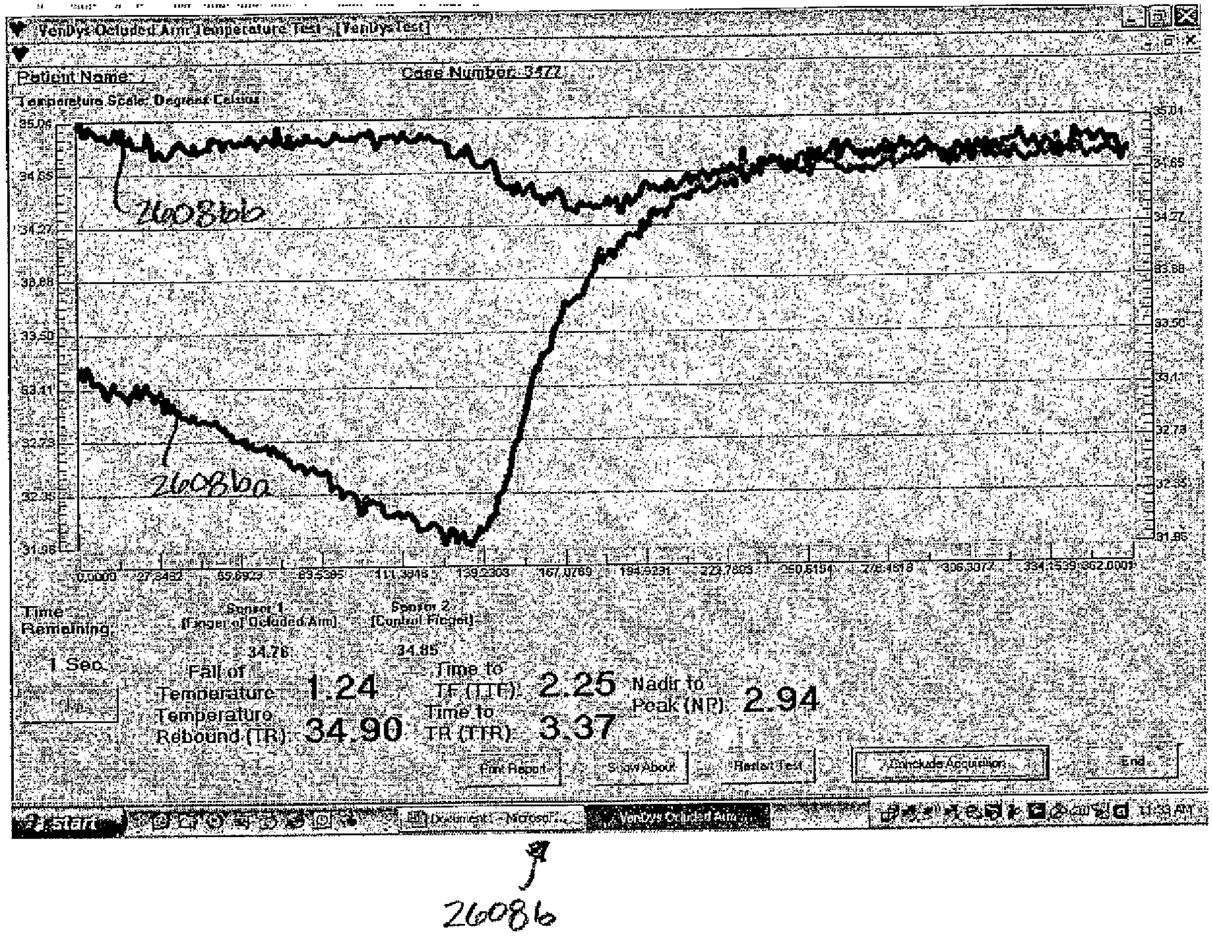

VenDys Ocluded Arm Temperature Test - [VenDysTest]
Patient Name:
Case Number: 3477
Temperature Scale: Degrees Celsius
260866
26086a
Time Remaining:
1 Sec.
Sensor 1 (Finger of Ocluded Arm)
Sensor 2 (Control Finger)
34.76
34.85
Fall of Temperature 1.24
Time to TF (TTF): 2.25
Nadir to Peak (NP): 2.94
Temperature Rebound (TR): 34.90
Time to TR (TTR): 3.37
Print Report
Show About
Restart Test
Conclude Acquisition
End
start
VenDys Ocluded Arm
26086

FIGURE 38e

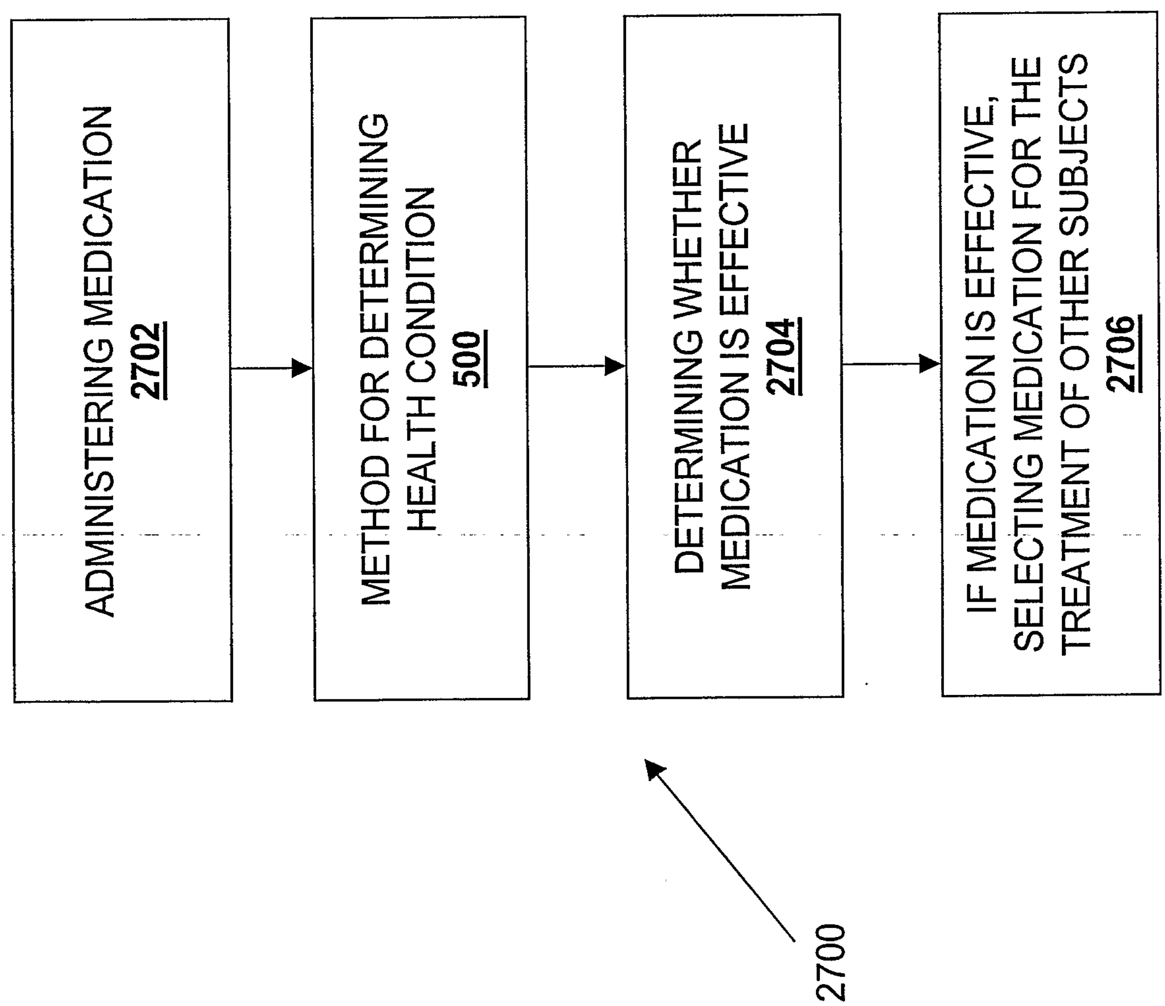

ADMINISTERING MEDICATION
2702
METHOD FOR DETERMINING HEALTH CONDITION
500
DETERMINING WHETHER MEDICATION IS EFFECTIVE
2704
IF MEDICATION IS EFFECTIVE, SELECTING MEDICATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF OTHER SUBJECTS
2706
2700

FIGURE 39

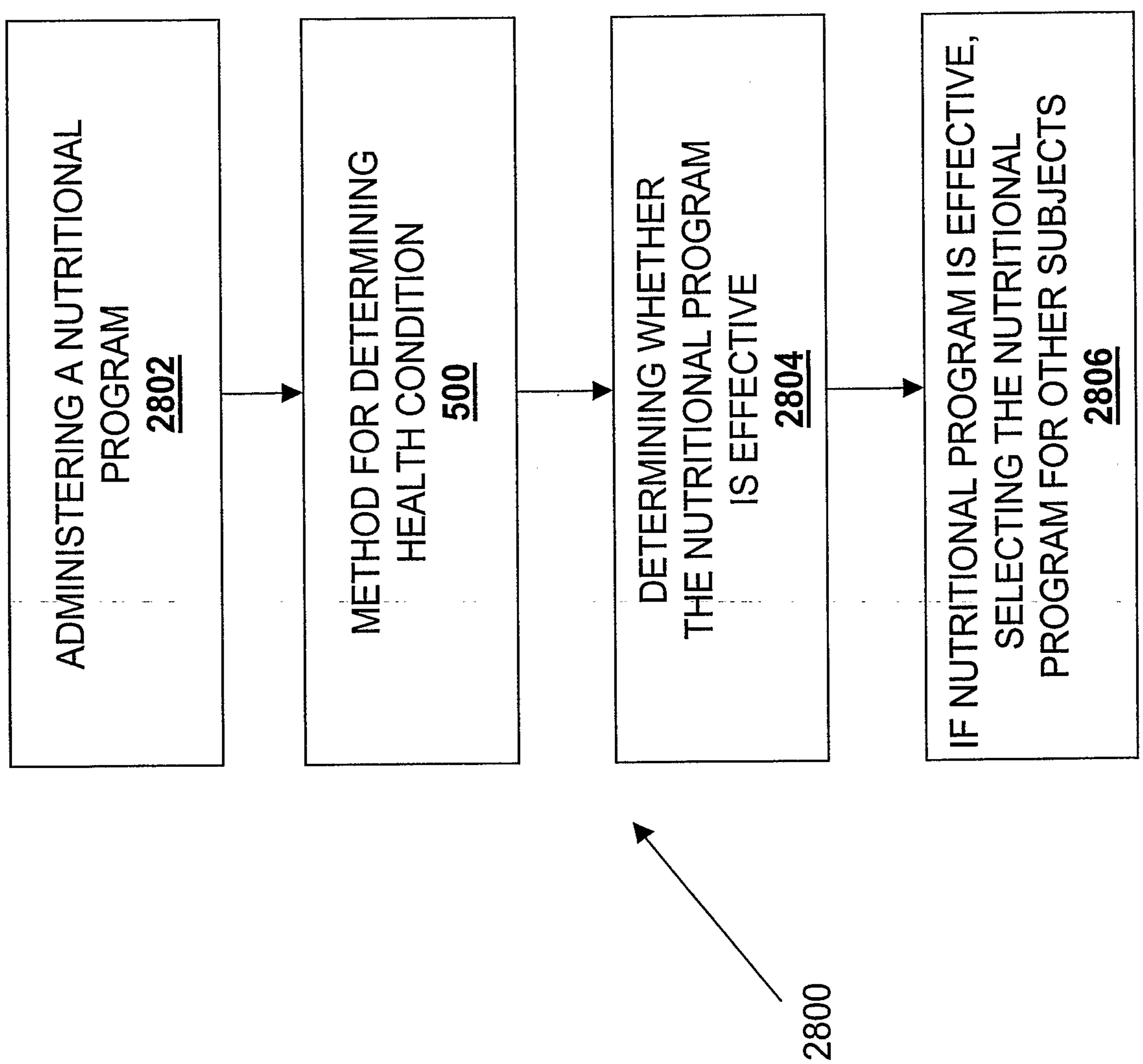

ADMINISTERING A NUTRITIONAL PROGRAM
2802
METHOD FOR DETERMINING HEALTH CONDITION
500
DETERMINING WHETHER THE NUTRITIONAL PROGRAM IS EFFECTIVE
2804
IF NUTRITIONAL PROGRAM IS EFFECTIVE, SELECTING THE NUTRITIONAL PROGRAM FOR OTHER SUBJECTS
2806
2800

FIGURE 40

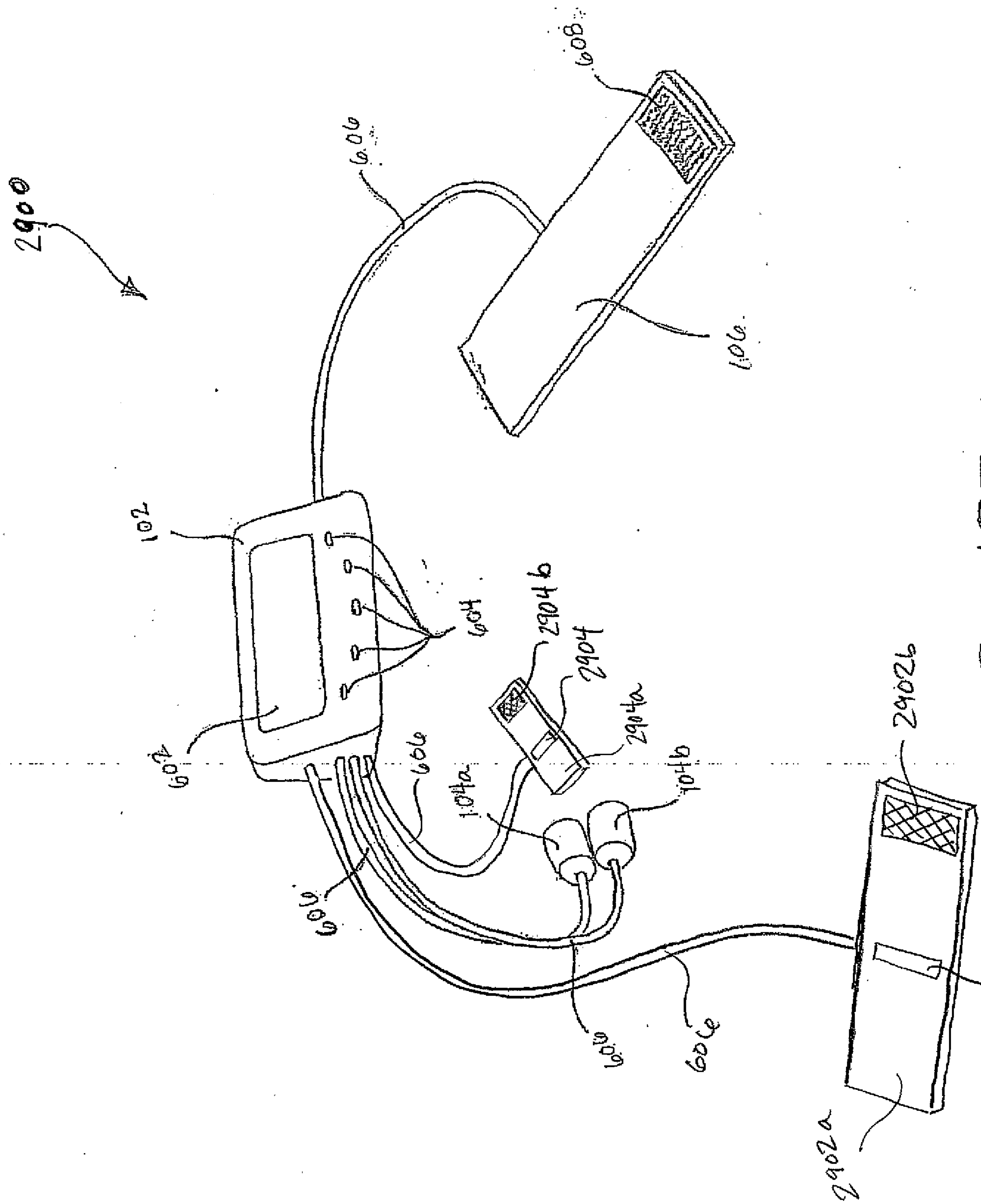

2900
606
608
606
102
604
602
2904b
2904
2904a
104a
104b
606
606
606
2902b
2902
2902a

FIGURE 41

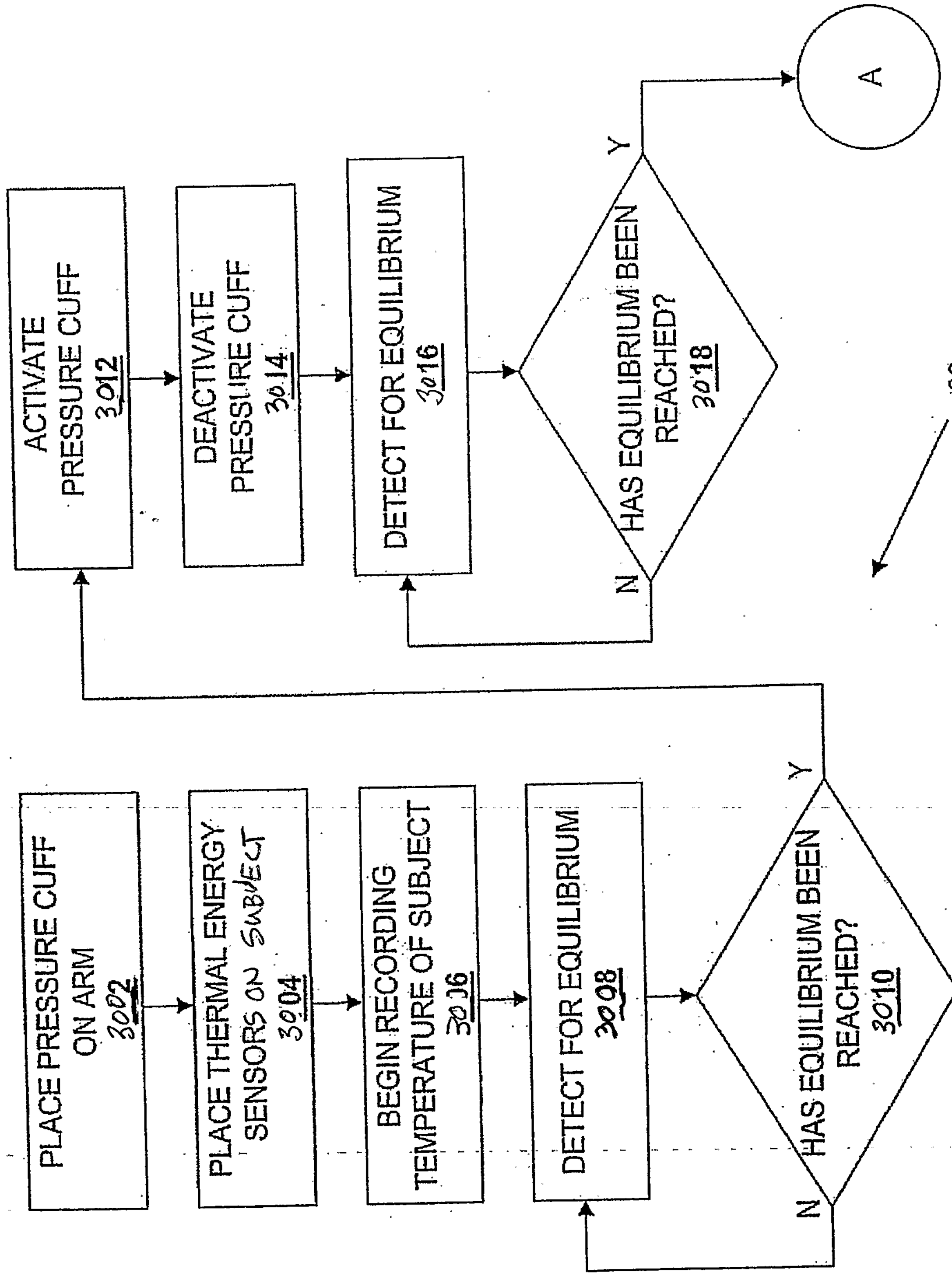

PLACE PRESSURE CUFF ON ARM
3002
PLACE THERMAL ENERGY SENSORS ON SUBJECT
3004
BEGIN RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT
3006
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM
3008
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED?
3010
N
Y
ACTIVATE PRESSURE CUFF
3012
DEACTIVATE PRESSURE CUFF
3014
DETECT FOR EQUILIBRIUM
3016
HAS EQUILIBRIUM BEEN REACHED?
3018
N
Y
A
3000

FIGURE 42a

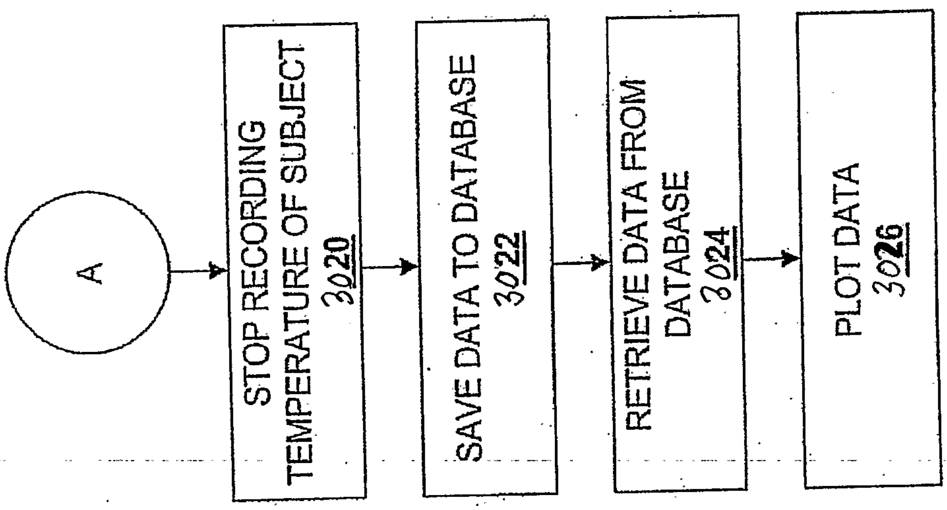
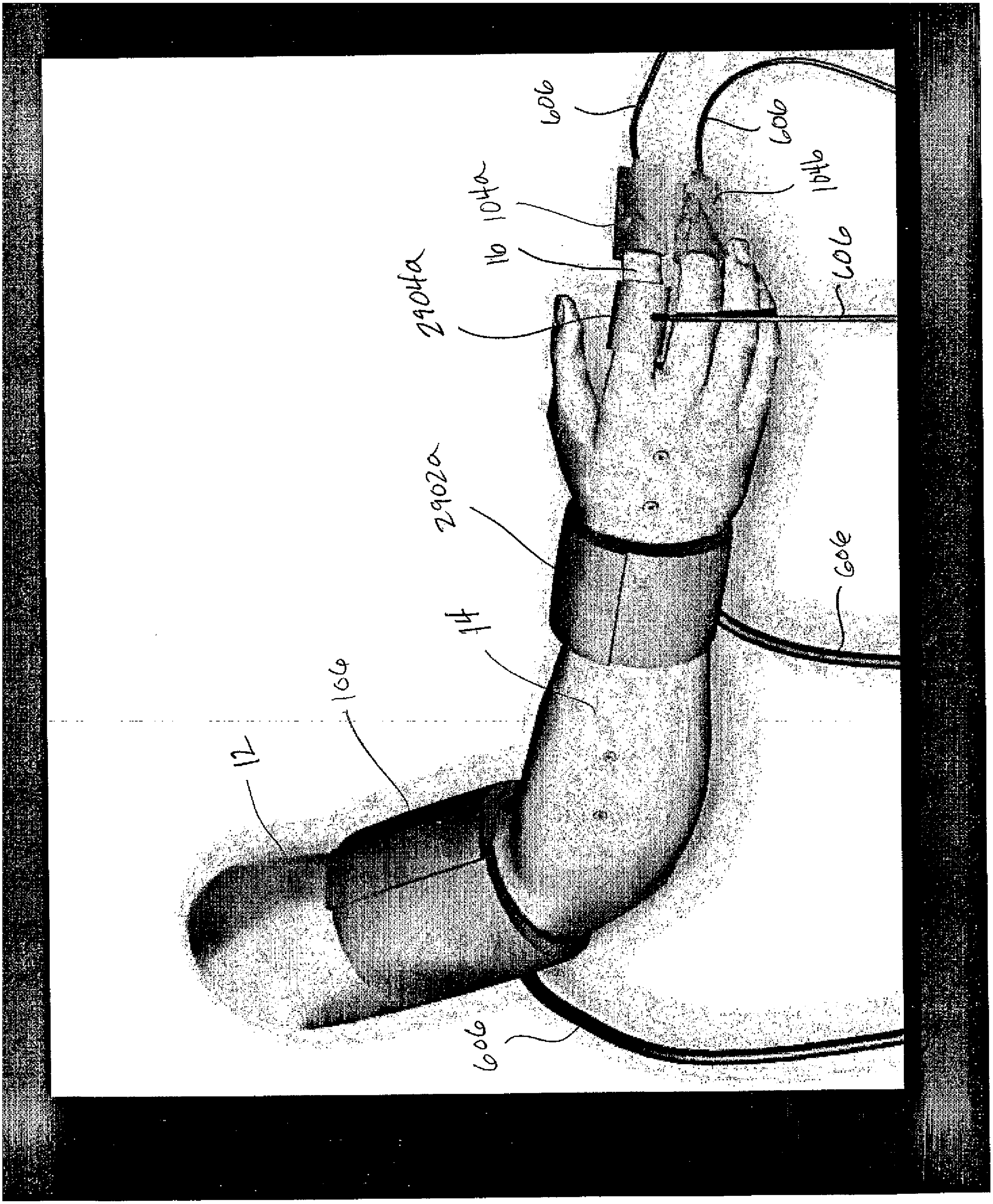
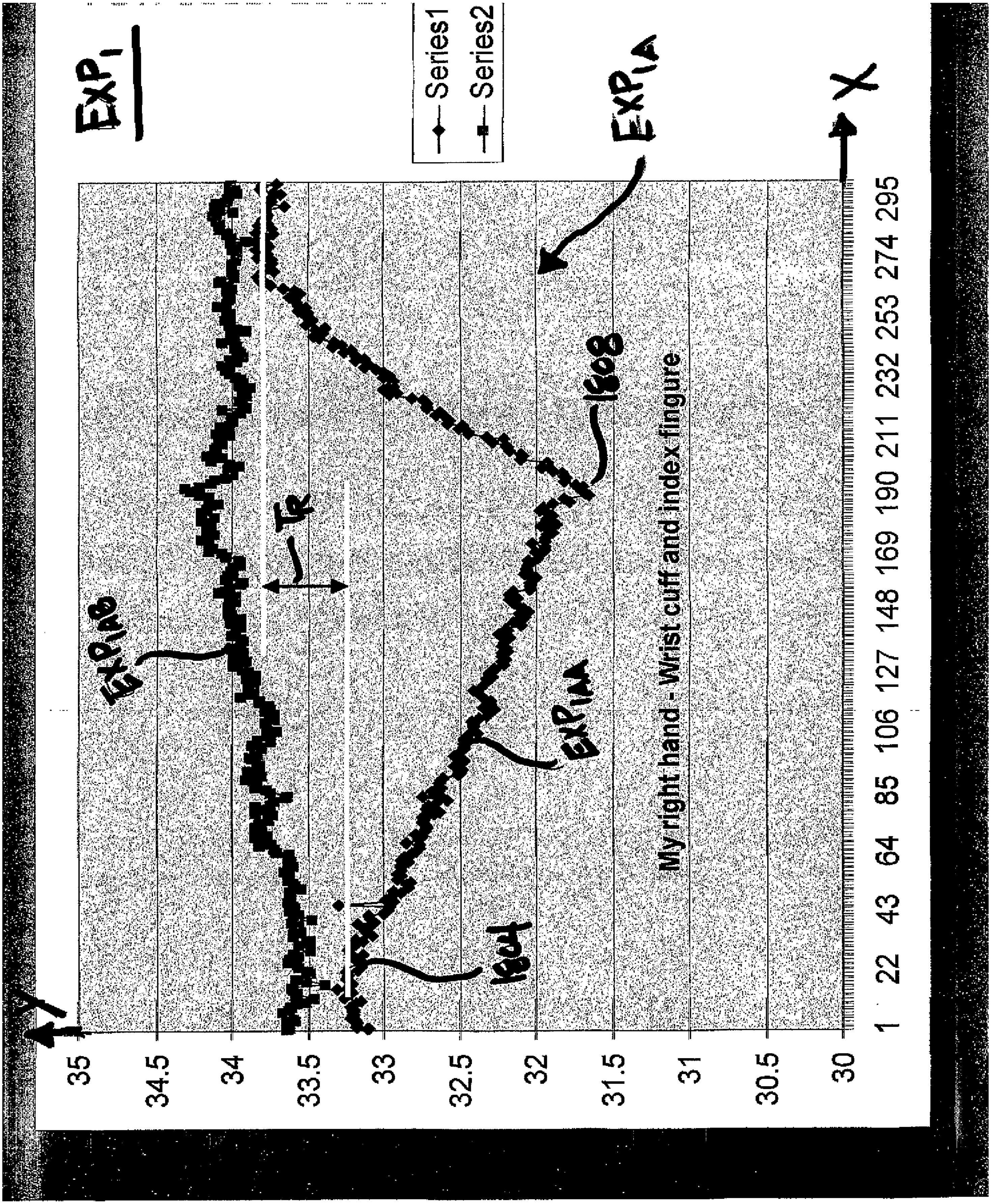
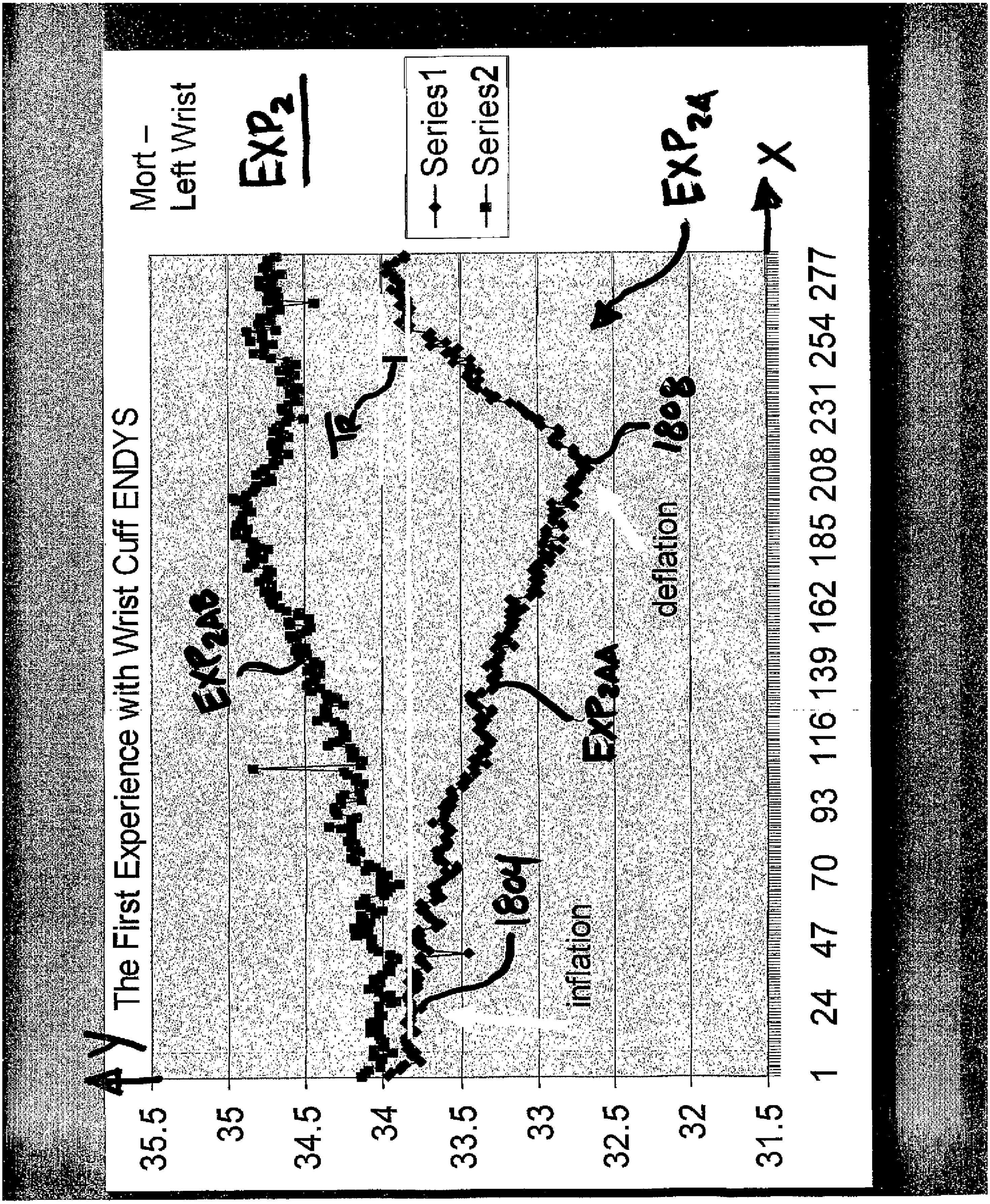
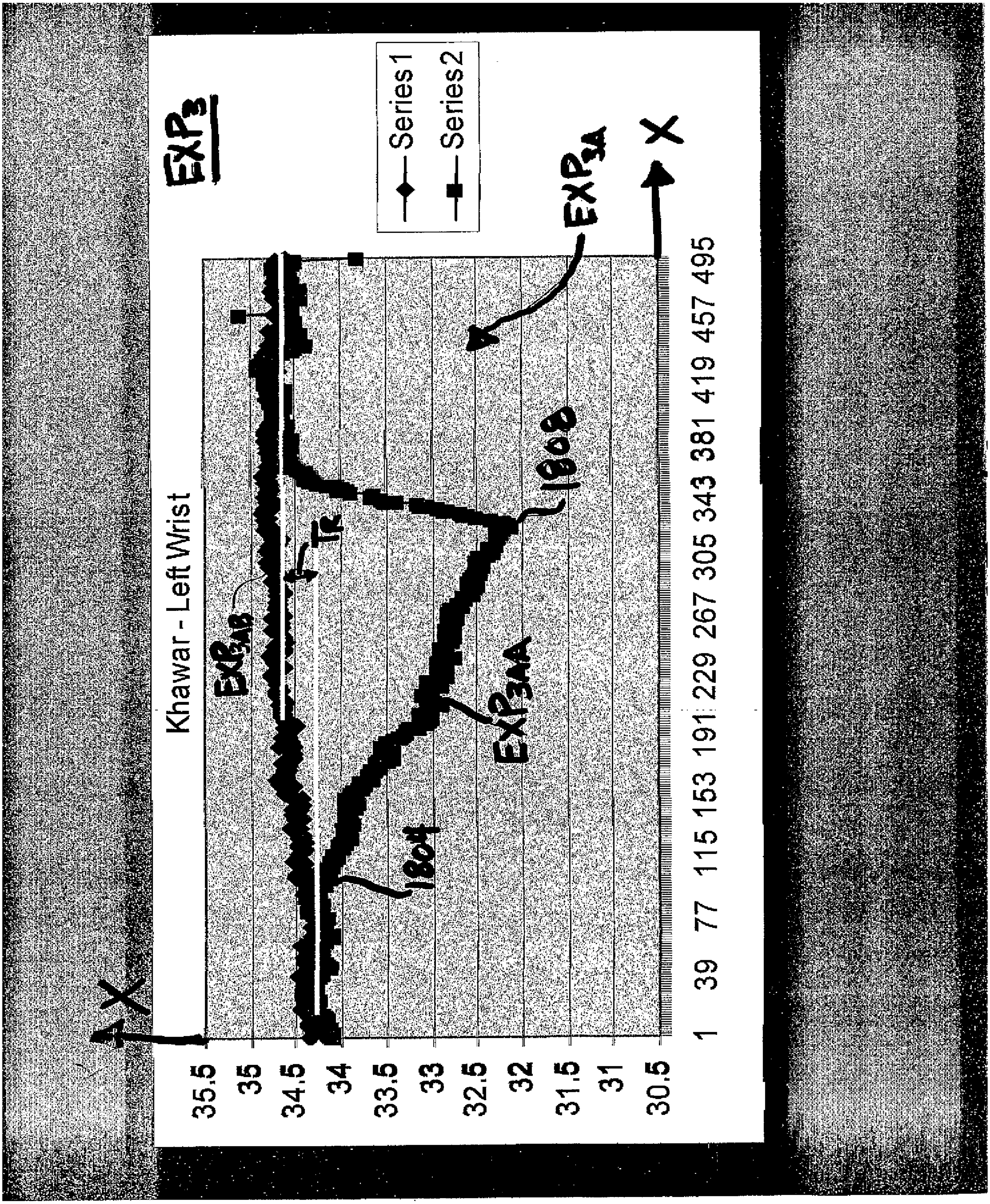

A
STOP RECORDING TEMPERATURE OF SUBJECT
3020
SAVE DATA TO DATABASE
3022
RETRIEVE DATA FROM DATABASE
3024
PLOT DATA
3026

FIGURE 42b


606
606
104a
104b
16
2904a
606
2902a
606
14
106
12
606


EXP1
Series1
Series2
EXP1A
EXP1AB
EXP1AA
TR
1604
1608
My right hand - Wrist cuff and index fingure
Y
X
35
34.5
34
33.5
33
32.5
32
31.5
31
30.5
30
1
22
43
64
85
106
127
148
169
190
211
232
253
274
295


The First Experience with Wrist Cuff ENDYS
Mort –
Left Wrist
EXP2
Series1
Series2
Y
X
35.5
35
34.5
34
33.5
33
32.5
32
31.5
1 24 47 70 93 116 139 162 185 208 231 254 277
EXP2AB
EXP2AA
EXP2A
1804
1808
TR
inflation
deflation


EXP3
Khawar - Left Wrist
Series1
Series2
35.5
35
34.5
34
33.5
33
32.5
32
31.5
31
30.5
1
39
77
115
153
191
229
267
305
343
381
419
457
495
X
X
EXP3AB
TR
EXP3AA
1804
1808
EXP3A